THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.

MFAH
BY THE NUMBERS
July 1, 2017–June 30, 2018

- 1,067,307 visits to the Museum, the Lillie and Hugh Roy Cullen Sculpture Garden, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Rienzi, and the Glassell School of Art
- 106,210 visitors and students reached through learning and interpretation programs on-site and off-site
- 67,338 youth visitors ages 18 and under received free or discounted access to the MFAH
- 37,492 schoolchildren and their chaperones received free tours of the MFAH
- 6,947 Houstonians were served through community engagement programs off-site
- 103 community partners citywide collaborated with the MFAH
- 1,625,865 visits recorded at mfah.org
- 361,687 visits recorded at the online collections module
- 298,236 people followed the MFAH on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter
- 70,851 online visitors accessed the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art Website, icaadocs.mfah.org
- 89,497 visits to The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
- 31,920 member households supported the MFAH
- 1,000 volunteers and docents served the MFAH
- 662 permanent and temporary staff were employed by the MFAH

FY 2018 Operating Revenues (millions)

FY 2018 Operating Expenses (millions)

Total Revenues: $58.7 million

Total Expenses: $64.1 million

THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS
THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S
GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY
DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.
ANNUAL REPORT
JULY 1, 2017–JUNE 30, 2018

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
4 Board of Trustees
5 Committee Chairmen
6 Report of the Director
20 Accessions
Illustrated works on the cover and on pages 21–73
American Art, 74
Art of the Americas, 74
Art of the Islamic Worlds, 74
Asian Art, 74
The Bayou Bend Collection, 75
Decorative Arts, 76
European Art, 78
Latin American Art, 78
Modern and Contemporary Art, 78
Photography, 79
Prints and Drawings, 84
The Rienzi Collection, 87
88 Exhibitions
Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, 88
Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations, 100
108 Departmental Highlights
110 Learning and Interpretation
112 Membership and Guest Services
113 International Center for the Arts of the Americas
114 Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
115 The Glassell School of Art
116 Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens
117 Rienzi
118 The Brown Foundation Fellows Program
The Dora Maar House, Ménerbes, France
119 Development
132 Report of the Chief Financial Officer
137 Staff
OFFICERS
Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Chairman
Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Vice-Chairman and Secretary
Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Treasurer
Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Chairman Emeritus

LIFE TRUSTEES
Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Dr. Marjorie G. Horning
Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Mrs. Sara S. Morgan
Mrs. Nancy Brown Negley
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
Ms. Alice C. Simkins
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Mrs. Lynn Wyatt

ELECTED TRUSTEES
Mrs. Sushila Agrawal
Mrs. Karol Barnhart
Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Mrs. Ann Bookout
Mr. Brad Bucher
Mr. Charles Butt
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Betty Cartwright
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Mr. Peter R. Coneway
Mr. Michael G. Cousins
Mrs. Rosanette S. Cullen
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
Mr. Holbrook F. Dorn
Mr. Rodney J. Eichler
Mrs. Zeina N. Fares
Mrs. Cherie Flores
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mrs. Barbara G. Gamson
Ms. Sonia Garza-Monarchi
Mr. Thomas S. Glanville
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, III
Ms. Carroll R. Goodman
Mr. Martyn E. Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Mrs. Windi Grimes
Mr. William J. Hill
Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Mr. Ronald E. Huebsch
Mrs. Mary F. Johnston
Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
Mrs. Elise Elkins Joseph
Mr. Lenoir M. Josey II
Mr. Evan Katz
Mr. George B. Kelly
Mrs. Colleen Kotts
Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian
Mr. Douglas L. Lawing
Mrs. Rolanette Lawrence
Mr. Michael C. Linn
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mrs. Judy Erlrich Margolis
Mrs. Kirby Cohn McGoo
Mrs. Laurie Morian
Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Ms. Franci Neely
Mrs. Pamela F. Ott
Mrs. Cynthia Petrello
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
Mrs. Susanne Pritchard
Mrs. Tina Pyne
Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. Manolo Sanchez
Dr. Ruth J. Simmons
Mrs. Eliza Erwin Stedman
Mrs. Aliyya Kombargi Stude
Mrs. Judy Spence Tate
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Dr. Sarah A. Trotty
Mrs. Phoebe Tudor
Mr. Barron F. Wallace
Mr. James D. Weaver
Mrs. Barbara Webber
Mrs. Margaret Alkek Williams
Mrs. Nina O’Leary Zilkha

HONORARY TRUSTEES
AND TRUSTEES EMERITI
Mrs. Carol C. Ballard
Mr. Raphael Bernstein
Ms. Tanya Brillembourg
Mrs. Gisele Chulack
Mrs. Joyce Z. Greenberg
Mr. Adolph Leirner
Mr. Thomas V. McMahan
Mr. Robert C. McNair
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Mrs. Isla Reckling
Mrs. Louisa Stude Sarofim
Ms. Barbara Slifka
Dr. Alvia J. Wardlaw

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES
Mr. Mike Adams
MFAH Volunteer Guild, President
Mrs. Adele Bentsen
The Garden Club of Houston, President
Mr. Dwight A. Boykins
Houston City Council, Representative, District D
Ms. Ellen Cohen
Houston City Council, Representative, District C
Mrs. Patsy Holmes
Bayou Bend Docent Organization, General Chairman
Ms. Kate Kraycirik
The Junior League of Houston, Representative
Ms. Debbie McNulty
City of Houston, Director of Cultural Affairs
Mrs. Lisa M. Mears
River Oaks Garden Club, President
Mr. Gary Tinterow
Director, MFAH
### MUSEUM

- **Mr. Richard D. Kinder**
  - Executive Committee

- **Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.**
  - Audit Committee

- **Mr. Richard W. Wortham III**
  - Buildings and Grounds Committee

- **Mr. Richard D. Kinder**
  - Compensation Committee

- **Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim**
  - Development Committee

- **Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.**
  - Endowment Committee

- **Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.**
  - Finance Committee

- **Mr. Richard D. Kinder**
  - Long-Range Planning Committee

- **Mr. Richard D. Kinder**
  - Nominating Committee

- **Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs**
  - Collections Committee

- **Mr. Frank N. Carroll**
  - Africa, Oceania, and the Americas Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson**
  - American Painting and Sculpture Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Nancy O’Connor Abendshein**
  - Antiquities Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian and Ms. Franci Neely (Co-Chairs)**
  - Art of the Islamic Worlds Subcommittee

- **Dr. Marjorie G. Horning**
  - (Chair)
  - Asian Art Subcommittee

- **Ms. Cecily E. Horton**
  - Decorative Arts Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis**
  - European Art Subcommittee

- **Mr. Richard W. Wortham III**
  - Latin American Art Subcommittee

- **Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr. and Mr. Jesse H. Jones II (Co-Chairs)**
  - Modern and Contemporary Art Subcommittee

- **Mr. James Edward Maloney**
  - Photography Subcommittee

- **Ms. Franci Neely and Mr. Michael S. Zilkha (Co-Chairs)**
  - Prints and Drawings Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Lynn Wyatt (Founding Chair)**
  - Film Subcommittee

- **Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.**
  - Core Residency Program Subcommittee

### BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS

- **Mrs. Martha Erwin**
  - Bayou Bend Committee

- **Mrs. Bobbie Nau**
  - Bayou Bend Collection Subcommittee

### THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART

- **Mr. Brad Bucher**
  - Executive Committee

- **Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney**
  - Core Residency Program Subcommittee

### RIENCE

- **Mrs. Rosslyn F. Crawford**
  - Rienzi Committee

- **Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff**
  - Rienzi Collection Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Cheryl H. Moore**
  - Rienzi Gardens Subcommittee

### BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS

- **Mrs. Martha Erwin**
  - Bayou Bend Committee

- **Mrs. Bobbie Nau**
  - Bayou Bend Collection Subcommittee

### THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART

- **Mr. Brad Bucher**
  - Executive Committee

- **Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney**
  - Core Residency Program Subcommittee

### RIENCE

- **Mrs. Rosslyn F. Crawford**
  - Rienzi Committee

- **Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff**
  - Rienzi Collection Subcommittee

- **Mrs. Cheryl H. Moore**
  - Rienzi Gardens Subcommittee
The year that concluded on June 30, 2018, constituted another remarkable success in the history of the Museum. At over one million, attendance at all of our facilities exceeded the record total of the previous year; our staff conceived and mounted varied and stunning exhibitions—most notably Peacock in the Desert, Michelangelo and the Vatican, HOME, and Big Bambú; we added extraordinary works of art to our permanent collections; contributions from the community rose from the previous year; our net assets rose yet again to a record level, $1.7 billion (excluding the value of our collections); and we posted a healthy operating surplus, to be saved, as in previous years, for future needs.

All of this was achieved in the midst of our ambitious campus redevelopment program, the largest cultural expansion currently under construction in North America. Despite the unprecedented challenge of Hurricane Harvey—thirteen feet of water atop Bayou Bend’s fourteen acres of gardens, millions of gallons of stormwater flooded into the excavated site of the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building, extensive destruction to the homes and possessions of staff—not one work of art suffered damage thanks to the selfless care of our Buildings and Grounds, Security, Preparations, Registration, Conservation, and Curatorial departments, guided by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes.

Although the hurricane caused unavoidable delay, in May 2018 we celebrated the completion of the Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza. These handsome facilities, designed by Steven Holl Architects and landscaped by Deborah Nevins & Associates, were hailed by critics as instant landmarks and immediately adopted by neighbors and visitors, fulfilling the goal of making the campus a destination in itself. Punctuated by the installation of Eduardo Chillida’s massive granite Song of Strength and Anish Kapoor’s gleaming steel Cloud Column, the construction of the new school, plaza, roof garden, amphitheater, and parking garage was an engineering and logistical wonder that is all the more extraordinary for not interrupting the activities of the Museum. Planning has been overseen by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes under the supervision of Richard D. Kinder, Chairman of the Long-Range Planning Committee.

Once again, the exhibition program drove attendance, and Deborah Roldán, assistant director for exhibitions, is to be congratulated for her expert guidance. The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta, conceived by guest curator André Leon Talley and Cindi Strauss, Morgan Curator of Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design, received nearly 90,000 visitors over an extended run, many of whom wore designs by Mr. de la Renta to the Museum, proof of his popularity in Houston. We are very grateful to Alex Bolen and his team at Oscar de la Renta for their assistance in mounting this much-loved and very beautiful exhibition.

In spring 2018, H. H. Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur came to Houston to inaugurate Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India, an unprecedented collaboration with the royal house of Marwar-Jodhpur and the Mehrangarh Museum Trust. Some 250 objects, from seventeenth-century elephant howdahs to a 1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom and a circa 1942–45 airplane, came from India to make an unforgettable display of five hundred years of royal patronage stretching from the late 1400s to the early twentieth century. These objects, most of which had never before left Jodhpur, were joined in Houston by prestigious loans from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Their Excellencies Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah, among others. We owe the magnificent exhibition to Mahrukh Tarapor, senior advisor for international initiatives, and Karin Singh.
Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum, and of course to H. H. GajSingh II and his family. *Peacock in the Desert* was complemented by the vivid photographs of Raghubir Singh, whose cumulative portrait of modern life in India resonated deeply in the exhibition *Modernism on the Ganges*.

Another exhibition organized by the Museum, *Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples*, brought extraordinary masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance to Houston. Prompted by the exhibition of Michelangelo drawings at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and enabled by a special collaboration with the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, we brought life-sized drawings by Michelangelo, the largest surviving by the artist, to be shown alongside portraits of the artist and of his principal patron in later life, Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III, by Raphael, Titian, and Daniele da Volterra. The Farnese pope commissioned from Michelangelo enlargements and renovations to his Roman palace, Palazzo Farnese, the dome of St. Peter’s Basilica, and the Pope’s private chapel at the Vatican, the Pauline Chapel, and it was he who protected the artist as he completed the controversial *Last Judgment* fresco. We are deeply grateful to Sylvain Bellenger, director of the Museo di Capodimonte, who made the exhibition possible, and to our own David Bomford, Beck Curator of European Art, and Helga Kessler Aurisch, curator of European art, for the handsome installation.

*Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands* marked the beginning of a long-term collaboration with Mr. Hossein Afshar of Kuwait. An Iranian expatriate, Mr. Afshar has assembled one of the most extensive, and finest, collections of Iranian art, from antiquity to the early nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimée Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*, organized by Mari Carmen Ramírez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of *Big Bambú*. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened *Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age*, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; she has formed a collection of them at the Museum, to which she has added a fascinating portrait by the great Elizabethan master Nicholas Hilliard. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer has decided to create a comprehensive collection of works on paper by British landscapists working at the end of the eighteenth century and the beginning of the nineteenth century; this year she presented works by John Robert...
Cozens and Thomas Gainsborough, among others, adding to the Romantic art that she has bestowed upon the Museum. Hossein Afshar complemented our joint venture in the display of Iranian art from his extensive collection with the generous gift of an impressive folio of a rare gilt Qur’an made in North Africa in the eighth century. Jill and Dennis Roach continued to add to the growing collection of nineteenth-century European art at the Museum, with photographs, drawings, and sculpture that they fund through the Buddy Taub Foundation. Karen Kelsey Duddlesten gave a large print of Richard Avedon’s most iconic photograph, *Dovima with Elephants*, in honor of former curator Anne Wilkes Tucker. Leatrice and Melvin Eagle continue to contribute to their collection of design, decorative arts, and crafts. The Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation contributed Ragnar Kjartansson’s hypnotic video, *The Visitors*. Leonard and Judy Lauder made possible the joint acquisition of Nan Goldin’s extraordinary *Scopophilia*. Roland Augustine and Lawrence Luhring gave a moving late work by the late Brazilian master Tunga. Il Maestro Carlos Cruz-Diez augmented the constellation of his works at the Museum with a great mural. Brad and Leslie Bucher contributed several fine examples of works by Latin American artists, including prints by centenarian artist Carmen Herrera in honor of our centenarian Life Trustee Dr. Marjorie Horning. And Clint Willour gifted about a dozen photographs and works on paper, adding to the nearly 1,300 objects that he has given to the Museum over the past forty years. We are profoundly grateful to these individuals, and to all those who enrich our holdings and displays, whose names are found within this report.

The purchases this year were extraordinary. A rare fourteenth-century Hebrew codex; a circa 1310 *mahzor* from Mainz; a splendid silver-gilt Catalanian Gothic processional cross, made in or around Barcelona circa 1400; and one of the most important and perhaps the largest flamboyant Gothic architectural drawings in existence contributed to a new display of late Gothic and early Renaissance art in galleries previously limited to painting and sculpture. Elsewhere in the galleries, a rare sculpture of a Vestal Virgin by Jean-Antoine Houdon and an unusual grisaille by Benjamin West added new Neoclassical notes. Photography has long been a focus of our collection, and this year we were proud to acquire Richard Avedon’s wall-sized work *The Chicago Seven*, as well as a key work by Laurie Simmons. Important pictures by Martín Blaszko, Sandú Darié, and Grupo Mondongo were added to the Latin American collection. Exceptional works by Kara Walker, Chakaia Booker, Henry Taylor, and David McGee strengthened the collection of works by African American artists. And finally, we were thrilled to be able to acquire from the Museum of Modern Art the great mural by Fernand Léger commissioned in 1939 by Nelson Rockefeller for his Fifth Avenue apartment.

As always, the Department of Learning and Interpretation, headed by Caroline Goeser, acted as ambassador and liaison to our visitors and community at large through a dynamic array of programming geared toward audiences ranging in age and interests. Dr. Goeser summarizes the key activities of the year in her report, but here I wish to note that over the course of fiscal year 2017–2018, 106,210 people participated in programs on- and off-site, including 37,492 students and chaperones who received free tours and 6,947 others who had access to art in their own communities through programs such as Glassell-on-the-Go. The department collaborated with diverse community partners to offer performances and activities in celebration of the new Glassell School of Art, and also to initiate Music on the Plaza, a series of evening concerts held on the adjacent Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.
and his staff, they were impeccably restored in time for the holiday celebration.

At Rienzi, the programs Yoga in the Gardens and Rienzi Reels drew visitors to the house’s beautifully tended outdoor spaces, which, miraculously, were relatively unscathed by Hurricane Harvey. The successful exhibition *Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection* was extended due to popular demand, and a special Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour encouraged new audiences to explore works on display in the house. Rienzi also broadened its reach by offering American Sign Language interpretation during its April Family Day event.

During fiscal year 2017–2018, the staff of 634 professionals was enhanced and supported by over a thousand docents, volunteers, and members of the Museum’s Guild, all of whom welcomed more than a million visits to our various facilities. Our operations required an expenditure of $64.2 million, of which $35.3 million (51 percent of the $68.7 million revenue total) was provided by the Museum’s endowment, and $16.4 million (24 percent of revenue) by fund-raising and gifts, and $17 million (25 percent of revenue) was earned income. The City of Houston allocated $814,000 (1.2 percent of revenue) in Hotel Occupancy Tax funds to the Museum. Chief Financial Officer Eric Anyah continues the prudent stewardship of our endowment to ensure support of expanded future operations.

The free general admission that was extended to more than half of visitors to the main campus was supported by $16.4 million in donations for operations, a fund-raising program overseen by Chief Development Officer Amy Purvis and her staff. Given the ongoing Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, this result demonstrates the extraordinary commitment of our supporters. Chairman Emeritus Cornelia C. Long worked hand in hand with Amy Purvis to direct the capital campaign. Toward the end of the fiscal year, as the campaign reached $400 million in pledges, Nancy and Rich Kinder, through the Kinder Foundation, generously offered to match up to $25 million in new pledges in order to complete the campaign. By June 30, 2018, the campaign had received more than $414 million in pledges and gifts toward our goal of $450 million. As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Kinder charts the course of philanthropy that defines this period in our city’s history.

Amid this year’s celebrations came an unexpected loss. Beloved trustee William J. Hill died, leaving an irreplaceable gap. A sixth-generation Texan and an inveterate collector of things, people, and institutions, Bill Hill helped shape this city in his own image, that of an outsized Texan, freewheeling, plain-speaking, and generous to a fault. With a focus on education and Texan material culture, from his school days until his death, he encouraged children, artists, trustees, and nonprofit administrators to pay attention to the things that matter. Happily, the Museum was a lifelong beneficiary of his benevolent attention. In 1984 he founded “One Great Night in November,” an annual event that has brought some $35 million dollars of acquisitions to the Museum. Over the decades, he has bestowed hundreds of objects on Bayou Bend and has underwritten countless community programs. Revealing the little-known scholarly side of his interests, he conceived and funded the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive, a unique online resource. The Trustees and staff of the Museum mourn his absence.

The year was marked by the retirement of two long-serving and loyal officers. Over twenty-six years, Publisher in Chief Diane Lovejoy raised the Museum’s publications to the highest level of professional quality, winning many awards and the admiration of her colleagues around the world. In her tenure of fifteen years, Head of Human Resources Sheila Armsworth professionalized our personnel policies and acted as an invaluable counselor to staff at all levels of the organization. We miss them both.

As with each edition of the annual report, this publication provides just a glimpse of the many accomplishments of our exceptional staff and volunteers, and the myriad contributions of our nearly one hundred Trustees and 31,920 Museum member households. On behalf of the entire family, I thank everyone who participated in this truly extraordinary community endeavor.

—Gary Tinterow
The campus redevelopment project achieved a series of exciting milestones in fiscal year 2018, culminating with the completion of the first phase of the redevelopment of the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus. In May 2018, the new and expanded Glassell School of Art opened to great critical and public acclaim in its new home: a 93,000-square-foot building on Montrose Boulevard designed by Steven Holl Architects. Adjoining the new school is The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, a nearly one-acre public green space offering visitors a place to relax, contemplate, and enjoy nature in the heart of the city. Two outdoor sculptures—Cloud Column by Anish Kapoor and Song of Strength by Eduardo Chillida—and a fountain adorn the plaza. The BBVA Compass Roof Garden extends the plaza up the slope of the walkable roof of the Glassell School of Art and offers stunning views of the surrounding Museum District and downtown and the nearby Texas Medical Center.

On May 14, Trustees, donors, and special guests gathered for an intimate dinner to celebrate the formal unveiling of the new facilities. The Museum celebrated the public opening on May 20, when more than two thousand visitors had the opportunity to take free tours of the new school, plaza, and roof garden; engage in art-making activities; and enjoy music and dance performances from local arts organizations. On June 4, classes began in the new building for the Glassell Junior School, which saw a notable 33 percent increase in enrollment. In August 2018, the adult Studio School program and the prestigious Core Artist Residency program will move into the new facility from their temporary locations.

Elsewhere on campus, work neared completion on the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation Conservation Center, opening in September 2018. Designed by San Antonio–based Lake | Flato Architects, the Conservation Center is situated above the west side of the Museum’s Visitors Center and Fannin parking garage and will provide a permanent home for the Museum’s world-class conservation team.

Construction continued in earnest on the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building for modern and contemporary art, a 164,000-square-foot building for twentieth- and twenty-first-century art, along with an array of visitor amenities, underground parking, and public green spaces. The Kinder Building will open to the public in 2020, completing the campus redevelopment project.

By spring 2018, the Museum had successfully raised more than $400 million of the $450 million capital campaign goal. With the completion of this milestone, we had the privilege to announce the establishment of an extraordinary $25-million challenge grant provided by Nancy and Rich Kinder, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Through this challenge, the Kinder Foundation is matching, on a one-for-one basis, all new gifts to the campaign until June 30, 2019. This extraordinary act of generosity is unprecedented in the Museum’s history. It has inspired—and will continue to inspire—investment from our community, not only in the MFAH but in the city as a whole.
The Museum’s ambitious capital project would be impossible without the generous support of Houston’s philanthropic community. As of June 30, 2018, the Museum raised more than $414 million toward the total goal of $450 million for the overall campus redevelopment. We are truly humbled by the generosity shown by our friends and supporters.

A complete list of donors to the campaign, as of June 30, 2018, can be found on pages 17–19.
The new Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.
Night view of the Glassell School of Art, west elevation.

The forum of the Glassell School of Art.
The forum of the Glassell School of Art.

Art-making activities at Celebrating Community: The Public Opening of the Glassell School of Art.

A studio classroom inside the Glassell School of Art.
Rich and Nancy Kinder at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Will and Lisa Mathis at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Barron and Lisa Wallace at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

David and Heidi Gerger at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.
DONORS TO THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON
As of June 30, 2018

$50,000,000 or More
Mr. Fayez S. Sarofim
Kinder Foundation

$10,000,000–$49,999,999
The Brown Foundation, Inc.
The Glassell Family
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
The Cullen Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Lynn and Oscar Wyatt

$3,000,000–$9,999,999
BBVA Compass Foundation
Sara and Bill Morgan
Ting Tsung
and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
The Elkins Foundation
The Hamill Foundation
Hildebrand Foundation
Houston Endowment Inc.
The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Kitty King Powell
The Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
in honor of Anne Tucker
Jerold B. Katz Foundation

$1,000,000–$2,999,999
Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
Louisa Stude Sarofim Foundation
Leslie and Brad Bucher
The Fondren Foundation
Joyce Z. Greenberg
in memory of Jacob Greenberg
Lynne and Joe Hudson
Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff
Midtown Redevelopment Authority
Franci Neely
Barbara and Michael Gamson
Mary Lawrence Porter
Anne-Marie Louise Schlumberger
Gail, Louis, and Marc Adler
The E. Rudge Allen, Jr. Family
Ann and John Bookout
Margaret Patricia and
Daniel Breen Family
Sue and Rusty Burnett
Sara Paschall Dodd
The Favrot Fund
Paige and Tilman Fertitta
Lotty Gaultschi
Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence, Sr.
Michael C. Linn Family Foundation
John P. McGovern Foundation
Laurie and Reed Morian
Bobbie and John Nau
Susanne and William E. Pritchard III
Mrs. Minnette Robinson
Scurlock Foundation / Blanton Family
Sterling-Turner Foundation
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
Randa and K.C. Weiner
Nina and Michael Zilkha

$250,000–$999,999
Mr. William J. Hill
The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
The Embrey Family
The Omena Fund
The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
Jereann and Holland Chaney
Jeaneane B. Duncan
Mr. and Mrs. Nijad Fares
Carla Knobloch / Knobloch Family Foundation
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
The Levant Foundation
The J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation, Inc.
Gary Mercer
Tina and Joe Pyne
Alice C. Simkins
The Skiles Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. T.R. Reckling III
Linnet F. Deily
William Randolph Hearst Foundation
Anonymous
Anonymous
Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal
M.D. Anderson Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Melza and Ted Barr
Cynthia and Laurence Burns, Jr.
Robin and Lela Gibbs
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock
The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Family Foundation
Linda and George Kelly
Teresa and Luther King / Luther King Capital Management
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mr. and Mrs. Rodney H. Margolis
Diane and David A. Modesett
Pamela F. and David A. Ott
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
H. John and Diane M. Riley
Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Sarofim
Vivian L. Smith Foundation
Judy and Charles Tate
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Up to $249,999

Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Abendshein Family
Mr. and Mrs. Herman L. Stude
Amegy Bank
Coneway Family Foundation
Rosanette and Harry Cullen
Sharon G. Dies
Elizabeth and Will Galtney
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation / Nancy H. Glanville
Kathleen and Martyn Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Howard W. Horne Family Foundation / Carrie M. Horne
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch
J.B.D. Foundation
Wendy and Mavis Kelsey, Jr.
Frances Marzio
    in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Kay McKeough
Lisa and Downing Mears
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Scott and Judy Nyquist
The John Stewart Orton Family
Carrin F. Patman
    and James V. Derrick, Jr.
Macey and Harry Reasoner
    in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Gary Tinterow
    and Christopher Gardner
Erla and Harry Zuber
Karen, Emma, and Leila Pulaski
The Estate of Mary Anne Phillips
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Claire and Doug Ankenman
Susan G. Balon
Terry Ann Brown
Michael W. Dale
Heidi and David Gerger
Sandy and Lee Godfrey
    in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Dorothy-Knox Howe Houghton
    in memory of Dorothy Howe Dupree
Anne Lamkin Kinder
Mr. and Mrs. Masoud Ladjevardian
Anne Levy Fund
Marilyn Graves Lummis
The Marks Charitable Foundation
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Neiman Marcus
Beverly and Howard Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Russ Robinson
Pauline and Stephen Smith
Wells Fargo
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Joan Morgenstern
Sarah C. Morian and Michael Clark
Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa
    and Victor Costa
Dorene and Frank Herzog
Tamara and Andrius Kontrimas
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
Arnold and Suzanne Miller Charitable Fund
Nancy and David Pustka
Dr. Fernando Scaglia
    in memory of Mrs. Telma
Elizabeth Ferrari
Stedman West Foundation
Melanie Gray and Mark Wawro
Robert and Edith Zinn
Bettie Cartwright
Jacquelyn Barish
Ms. Clara Vega and Mr. Mauricio Fabre
Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wortham III
Mr. Lester and Dr. Penelope Marks
Alison de Lima Greene
Stephen E. Hamilton
Susie and David Askanase
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Jennifer Cronin
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddlesten
Melissa and Albert Grobmyer
George and Mary Joesephine
    Hamman Foundation
Mary and George Hawkins
Barbara Shivers McGuffey and
    Patrick Lee McGuffey
Kelly and Nicholas Silvers
Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and
    Dr. Ellen R. Gritz
Miwa Sakashita and John R. Stroehlein
Blakey and Bill Smith
Clark and Charlene
    Thompson Foundation
Humanities Texas, the state affiliate
    of the National Endowment for
    the Humanities
Raymond Stainback
Mr. Clinton T. Willour
Valentina and Alan Atkinson
Virginia and Dr. Marvin Baker
T. J. and Dennis Beck
Barbara Brooks
Robin and Richard Brooks
Alice and Bill Cook
David and Mimi Cotellesse
    in memory of Bernice
    Anderson Boyd
Daniel Cuellar
David A. Eldridge
Charles Emrich
Ms. Barbara R. T. Elmore
    and Mr. Pat Kimbrell
Connie and Dan Flatten
Dillon Kyle and Sam Lasseter
Tammy Largent and Julie Copeland
Sharon Lederer and Ellis Mills
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lloyd, Jr.
Sandy and Richard Lucas
Chong-Ok Lee Matthews
Kathrine G. McGovern
Will L. McLendon
Jenny and Edwin H. Murphy
Ms. Amy Purvis and Mr. Scott Murphy
Desiree Palacios-Lazarro
    and Alban Proietto
Michael F. Rohde
Alexandra and George Tyson
Jane and Stuart Weil
Bob and Heather Westendarp
Karen Wong
Nancy B. Willerson
Shari and Gary Winston
Scott & Yvonne Ziegler Family
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Irving and Paula Pozmantier
Dr. Nancy E. Zey
    and Jonathan G. Brush
Sarah Fisher
Betty Moody
David and Edlyn Pursell
Barbara Springer
Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Wilson
Ellen Yarrell
Ms. Vickie Milazzo
    and Mr. Thomas Ziemba
Carol and Michael Stamatedes
Mrs. Dorothy C. Sumner
Carol and Eric Timmreck
Leonard J. and Dee I. Wolff
Suzanne and David Kerr
The Gundry Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Barineau
Dr. Craig S. Calvert
Malcolm Daniel and Darryl Morrison
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Debrovner
Linda and David Dillahunty
David Gooding
    and Edward Lane McCartney
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Gregory
Mary Hoekel
Mr. Joseph D. Jamail
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Loyd, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. McCord
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. McCreary III
Mr. and Mrs. David R. Montague
Mrs. Wynne H. Phelan
Ms. Ellen M. Hauge and Mr. John Riola
Nettie Wood
Joyce R. Ahearn
Richard and Dawna Armstrong
Susan Borches
Ms. Patricia A. McEnery
    and Mr. Jack M. Fletcher
Mindy Goto
Loretta W. Hubbard
Mr. Charles Krenzler
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Juul
Patti Mullendore
Thuy Thi Cam Nguyen
Ms. Ann M. Trickel
Toni E. Wallingford
Dan and Mary Pat Wilson
Ms. Charlene Littleton
    and Mr. Jim R. Brown
Ms. Beverley J. McCabe
Mr. and Mrs. George Aldrich
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Bennett
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan W. Evans
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Gross
Mr. and Mrs. M. James Henderson
William and Diane Lee
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Allgood
Terry and Vicki Brandt
Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Crump
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Grob
Susan and Terry McCallister
Dr. and Mrs. Terry W. Ott
Ms. Irene Sheytman
    and Mr. Mark Sadykhov
Mrs. Mary Lou Pringle
    and Mr. John Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Jones
Ms. Laura G. Marcantoni
    and Mr. Enzo Pera
Mike and Barbara Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Ache
Mr. Phillip C. Alter
Karen Bodner
Dr. Nancy B. Bowden
Ms. Ann Bradford
Mr. Robert J. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Christenson
Mr. Bill Halbert
    and Mr. David Christian
Ms. Janice Atkins
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Allgood
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Gross
Terry and Vicki Brandt
Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Crump
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Grob
Susan and Terry McCallister
Dr. and Mrs. Terry W. Ott
Ms. Irene Sheytman
    and Mr. Mark Sadykhov
Mrs. Mary Lou Pringle
    and Mr. John Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Jones
Ms. Laura G. Marcantoni
    and Mr. Enzo Pera
Mike and Barbara Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Ache
Mr. Phillip C. Alter
Karen Bodner
Dr. Nancy B. Bowden
Ms. Ann Bradford
Mr. Robert J. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Christenson
Mr. Bill Halbert
    and Mr. David Christian
Mr. and Mrs. Larry R. Judd
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Newell
Janie and Frank Putman
Ms. Barbara Broesche Ryan
Mrs. Frances Fisher
    and Ms. Lisa Sicaris
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Orseck
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brose
Mr. and Mrs. John Cutler
    in honor of Mr. Christian H. Cutler
    and Mr. Leigh H. Tucker
Ginny and Mike Gremillion
Boriana Grueva
Ms. Lynn Houston
    and Ms. Katherine Houston
Mr. John A. Kendall
Roberta and Jason MacInnis
Jackie and Malcolm Mazow
    in honor of Dena Woodall
Mr. Kenneth W. Mazzu
Ms. Joan B. Miller
Ms. Margaret Vineyard
    and Mr. James H. Pruitt
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sauer, Jr.
Ms. Penny Cerling and Mr. Jeff Skarda
Andrew W. Tang
Mr. and Mrs. Gage Van Horn
Ms. Janice Atkins
Mr. John C. Boehm
    and Mr. Philip Boehm
Ms. Joan R. Brochstein
Mr. Nick J. Devries
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fisher
The Henley Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Larry R. Judd
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Newell
Janie and Frank Putman
Ms. Barbara Broesche Ryan
Mrs. Frances Fisher
    and Ms. Lisa Sicaris
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Orseck
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brose
Mr. and Mrs. John Cutler
    in honor of Mr. Christian H. Cutler
    and Mr. Leigh H. Tucker
ACCESSIONS
MOCHE
Stag Portrait Vessel, AD 100–200
Earthenware with slip
8 x 9 x 6 1/2 in. (20.3 x 22.9 x 16.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.435

The Moche flourished from about AD 100 to 800, despite living in a narrow desert caught between the Andes Mountains and Pacific Ocean in present-day Peru. They were master artisans, and their ceramic art is among the most impressive in the world. This vessel, depicting the head of a male white-tailed deer, is evidence of their advanced skill. It is a rare example of a Moche animal-portrait vessel. Painted scenes depicting ritual deer hunts and combat with anthropomorphic deer-warriors suggest that deer were seen as worthy opponents and special sacrifices for the gods.

CD
Shakyamuni Buddha performs *bhumiaparsha mudra* (the earth-touching gesture), referencing the moment he had called upon the earth to witness his achievement of enlightenment. This seated Buddha, framed by a stylized mandora, is the most complete Buddhist altarpiece in the Museum’s collection. With its elegantly proportioned face and smoothly draping robe, it bears the hallmarks of mid- to late eighteenth-century Newari metalwork. The Newars of Nepal’s Kathmandu Valley were master metalworkers whose skills were employed throughout East and Southeast Asia. They not only carried out the canonical requirements for proportion and iconography of Buddhist images but also artistically elevated the genre.

BB

**NEPALESE**  
Seated Buddha, 18th century  
Gilt bronze  
13 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.  
(34.9 x 26.7 x 16.5 cm)  
Museum purchase funded by Anne and Albert Chao, and the Friends of Asian Art  
2018.128
This monumental tile panel illustrates a classic of Persian literature, *Layla and Majnun*. Prevented from marrying his one true love, Majnun retreats to the wilderness to live out his days composing poems in solitude. Wild animals befriend him and become his protectors. This lively figural scene is composed of twelve tiles decorated in the characteristic Safavid color palette. The panel would once have adorned the walls of a palace or garden pavilion, where viewers would have recognized the narrative immediately. Tile panels like this one are often dispersed, yet this rare example shows the entire scene in its original arrangement.

AF
This bifolio comes from a Qur’an manuscript written in gold using a labor-intensive technique known as chrysography. Because gold ink is insufficiently opaque, gold leaf has been delicately applied to each letter. Whereas this technique appears sparingly in other Qur’an manuscripts of this period, only a very small number were written entirely in gold due to the extraordinary expense required. The austere quality of the script and the subtlety of the marginal illumination stand in contrast to the extensive use of gold, demonstrating the delicate balance between pious restraint and luxurious opulence that characterizes early Qur’an manuscripts.
During medieval times, the Jewish communities of the cities of Mainz, Speyer, and Worms became centers of Jewish life in the Rhineland, a region that embraces the land on both banks of the Rhine River in present-day Germany. This rare Hebrew illuminated manuscript for the community of Mainz is called a mahzor, a festival prayer book used by Jews on occasions such as the High Holy Days of Rosh Hashanah (Jewish New Year) and Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement). The book includes some three hundred folios and is richly illuminated with color; some of the illuminations have been subsequently defaced, perhaps in censorship. The Ashkenazic calligraphy is exceptional, with marginalia of playful and fanciful figures. Unlike a private prayer book, a mahzor belonged to the synagogue’s entire congregation, and this example bears the sign of extensive use over the centuries. DMW
SPANISH (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
33 7/8 x 20 1/2 x 3 in. (86 x 52 x 7.6 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.135

This imposing processional cross is a rare surviving example of medieval Spanish goldsmithing and enamelwork. The flourishing of independent Iberian courts in the medieval period created a rich climate of patronage, resulting in large numbers of goldsmiths and enamelers. The Catholic Church was a major patron and provided a steady source of commissions for opulent religious objects. Crosses played a vital part in the liturgical ceremonies of the church and were often made of the most costly materials, including silver, gold, and fragile colored enamels, which were considered semiprecious materials in their own right.

CG
Attributed to ROULLAND LE ROUX, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with PIERRE DES AUBEAUX, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523
Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
133 7/8 x 25 3/8 in. (340 x 64.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund 2018.123

This rare architectural drawing on four sheets of parchment was created in Rouen in the early sixteenth century under the creative direction of Roulland le Roux, the city’s leading master mason. It represents a three-storied square Gothic tower decorated with furling crockets, foliage, trefoils, and gargoyles. It also depicts sculptures of bishops, apostles, prophets, and saints. The drawing exemplifies the tradition of Gothic architectural draftsmanship during the transition from the late Gothic era to the Renaissance; it is one of only a handful of the largest, most important, and best-preserved Gothic architectural drawings known. This one utilizes a unique perspectival method. The highly finished quality suggests that it was used as a presentation drawing for prospective patrons rather than as a guide for the builders.

DMW
ACCESSIONS

NICHOLAS HILLIARD, English, 1547–1619
Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600
Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
2 1/4 x 3 1/8 x 5/16 in. (5.7 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm)
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.399

Considered by many to be the first great English painter, Nicholas Hilliard developed the flat, linear, two-dimensional aesthetic that was to be the hallmark of Elizabethan miniature painting. Elizabethan miniatures, painted in watercolor on vellum that has been mounted onto card, are very small, made to be kept in drawers, cabinets, or to be set into jeweled lockets and worn, as in this example. They were often expressions of amorous dalliance, given as a pledge of devotion. Hilliard established miniature painting as a leading art that was soon at the very heart of Elizabethan culture.
CG

GIOVANNI DOMENICO TIEPOLO, Italian, 1727–1804,
after GIOVANNI BATTISTA TIEPOLO, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
9 13/16 x 15 15/16 in. (25 x 40.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39

As a father-and-son duo, Giovanni Battista and Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo were imaginative painters, skilled draftsmen, and accomplished printmakers. In this etching, commemorating the end of the Venetian Republic after a thousand years, the Roman sea god Neptune pours the water’s treasures and the riches of commerce before the allegorical figure of Venice with her recumbent lion. Giovanni Domenico translated into print form his father’s painting installed in the Ducal Palace in Venice. The dramatic interplay of black and white and the artist’s great economy of line create a high degree of expressiveness.
DMW
JOHN ROBERT COZENS, English, 1752–1797
View of Vietri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
15 3/4 x 20 1/4 in. (40 x 51.5 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.283

J. R. Cozens was admired for his uniquely poetic vision and technical innovations. This watercolor comes from the last of two trips that Cozens made to Italy. After his patron William Beckford returned to England in September 1783, the artist traveled farther along the Amalfi Coast, producing beautiful watercolors such as this view between Vietri and Salerno. It highlights Cozens’s ability to create an expressive sky as well as his use of a sensitive balance of luminous washes of gray, green, and blue. The image also reflects the contemporary literary taste for the sublime.

DMW
THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
10 5/8 x 13 5/8 in. (27 x 34.6 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Thomas Gainsborough was one of the leading English portrait painters in the late eighteenth century, yet he also devoted much of his time to portraying landscapes, and his drawings were among his most spontaneous and experimental works. This drawing showcases Gainsborough’s poetic and highly personal response to nature and demonstrates how he deployed a limited vocabulary of visual motifs: cattle, figures, trees, and pools. He used various techniques to achieve the densely worked clump of trees on the left, swift strokes to delineate the humans and animals, and highlights on the figures and the reflections in the pond.
DMW

FRANCIS TOWNE, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
12 5/8 x 18 1/2 in. (32.1 x 47 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer 2017.367

Francis Towne was a prosperous landscape artist, even though he was rejected by the Royal Academy eleven times and failed to achieve great fame in London. His bold, flat, and seemingly modern watercolors are now highly regarded and much sought after. This watercolor, from Towne’s study tour of Italy in 1780–81, depicts the famous volcanic Lake Albano, set in a wooded crater in the Castelli Romani region southeast of Rome. The artist preferred monochromatic washes to bright colors, and this work, which focuses on the light falling through the trees, demonstrates his remarkable technical virtuosity in handling wash.
DMW
Rodolphe Bresdin was one of the most eccentric and visionary graphic artists of the nineteenth century. He was much admired by his contemporaries Charles Baudelaire and Victor Hugo, and by his pupil Odilon Redon. Regarded as Bresdin’s masterpiece, *The Good Samaritan* depicts a scene from the biblical parable of the same name. Bresdin’s two figures—the wounded man and the kneeling Samaritan—are almost lost within the lush, exotic detail of the surrounding wooded vegetation. A multitude of plant and arboreal species fills the composition, while birds and monkeys peer from among the gnarled, deformed branches.

DMW
JEAN-ANTOINE HOUDON, French, 1741–1828

Vestal, probably before 1777

Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin”
marble base
22 1/16 x 5 1/8 in. (56 x 13 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
2018.125

Vestal, one of Jean-Antoine Houdon’s early works, shows the influence of classical antiquity, which he was able to study firsthand while at the French Academy in Rome (1764–68). The stateliness and severity of Roman sculpture, which was based on the loftiest ideals of Greek art, had an enormous impact on the young sculptor. This beautiful young woman with a pensive expression on her classically refined features represents a Vestal Virgin, a Roman priestess dedicated to the cult of Juno. Charged with keeping Juno’s sacred fire burning, she reverently holds an urn with smoldering embers in her draped hands.

HKA
BENJAMIN WEST, American, 1738–1820, active England

*St. Peter’s First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem*, c. 1785

Oil on canvas
36 x 28 in. (91.4 x 71.1 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art
2018.126

Born in Pennsylvania, Benjamin West was the first colonial American artist to succeed internationally, as history painter to the King of England and then as president of the Royal Academy, London. In 1779 George III commissioned West to redecorate the Royal Chapel at Windsor Castle with biblical scenes. West produced this monochromatic grisaille painting in the process of developing one of the chapel’s large wall paintings, *St. Peter Preaching at Pentecost*. It depicts Saint Peter giving the first sermon with the Apostles behind him. A mother (thought to be West’s wife, Elizabeth) with two young children is seated at front.

KHW
ACCESSIONS

ENGLISH
Pair of Torchères, c. 1730–40
Carved gilt-wood
Each: 62 3/8 x 24 1/2 in. (159.1 x 62.2 cm)
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.377

Undoubtedly made by someone working in the highest echelons of cabinetmakers, these impressive torchères were produced in England about 1730–40, possibly by the cabinetmaker Benjamin Goodison. They are from one of the most distinctive sets of furniture created in the early Georgian period. Thought to have been made for Stowe, one of England’s greatest country houses, the acknowledged group includes chairs, stools, settees, and side tables that are now dispersed among the Royal Collection, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and important private collections.

CG
Attributed to DIHL ET GUÉRHARD, Paris, active 1781–1828

Bust of Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul, 1802–3

Hard-paste porcelain
15 x 8 3/4 x 5 1/2 in.
(38.1 x 22.2 x 14 cm)

The Rienzi Collection, gift of Cecily E. Horton 2017.340

The Dihl et Guérhard porcelain manufactory was established under ducal patronage in 1781 in Paris, by Christophe Dihl, Antoine Guérhard, and Guérhard’s wife, Louise-Françoise-Madeleine Croizé. Dihl et Guérhard’s rapid response to changing tastes and clientele enabled it to survive the French Revolution and thrive under the Napoleonic regime. The factory was known for exceptional creations in biscuit porcelain, and records indicate that it produced at least one model of Napoleon as First Consul. The painted tortoiseshell ground on the base was a specialty of the factory, which was celebrated for its faux painting.

CG

MEISSEN PORCELAIN FACTORY, Meissen, Germany, established 1710

Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, c. 1730

Hard-paste porcelain and ormolu
Each: 9 x 3 x 3 1/8 in.
(22.9 x 7.6 x 7.9 cm)

Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.139

Possessed of a legendary “maladie de porcelaine,” Augustus the Strong, Elector of Saxony, amassed thousands of pieces of porcelain for the decoration of his Japanese Palace in Dresden. This palace for porcelain was acquired to showcase his vast holdings of Asian porcelain as well as porcelain from his own factory, Meissen. Visitors to the palace followed a predetermined path through a series of antechambers devoted to a particular style or color. These sake bottles, as well as other celadon wares, were displayed in his southwest corner cabinet room.

CG
ACCESSIONS

SAMUEL BELL, American, 1798–1882
Cup, c. 1851–60
Silver
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. (11.4 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill
B.2018.25

Born in Pennsylvania, Samuel Bell had been a silversmith in Knoxville, Tennessee, before coming to San Antonio in the early 1850s. He made this cup for U.S. Army officer Alfred Gibbs, who served as aide-de-camp to the commander of the Army’s Department of Texas. A nineteenth-century version of the military officer’s camp cup, this fine example of Bell’s work emphasizes clean lines and carefully drawn proportions. It is one of eighty-three Texas silver hollowware and flatware objects given by William J. Hill.

BCB

HAYDEN & GREGG, American, active Charleston, 1846–52
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Silver
8 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 6 in. (21 x 24.1 x 15.2 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendschein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huesch; and Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills
B.2018.5

This boldly profiled pitcher bears the mark of the Charleston, South Carolina, firm of Hayden & Gregg. It was presented to Nathaniel Hayden, a former member of that firm, for his service as commander of the Northern Volunteers, a South Carolina militia company formed primarily by men from northern states. In his remarks upon receiving the gift, Hayden reflected on the pleasant “duties of the patriot soldier.” Militia service was mandatory for many in the nineteenth century, but affluent men, who could afford elaborate uniforms and regalia, usually formed the “volunteer” companies.

BCB
Closely following English prototypes, this Boston side chair exemplifies the very best craftsmanship of its time and place. Its slender legs and rails lend it an uncommon overall lightness and grace, and its thoughtful program of carved details works to integrate effectively the overall design. Individual elements such as the asymmetrical Rococo carving of the knees and the hairy-paw feet add considerable distinction and rarity. Recent scholarship suggests that the maker may be the Scottish-born cabinetmaker James Graham, who, along with Paul Revere, was a member of the Saint Andrew’s masonic lodge in Boston.
ELIZABETH PULMAN, British, 1836–1900, active New Zealand
REGINALD WORMALD BREWER, British, 1850–1915

New Zealand Ferns, c. 1894
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
Closed: 14 1/4 x 11 7/8 x 2 1/4 in.
(37.5 x 30.2 x 5.7 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors 2017.353

Like many Victorian gentlemen interested in the natural world, Reginald Brewer collected and carefully pressed ferns in a handmade album while traveling in New Zealand. Surprisingly, he also collected a different type of native specimen: portraits of heavily tattooed Maori chiefs by Elizabeth Pulman, a prominent English-born photographer in Auckland. Traditional Maori ta moko—slicing or chiseling the skin—yields deep grooves stained with dark pigment, a practice frowned upon by missionaries and abandoned by the 1860s. Brewer’s inclusion of such photographs amid other New Zealand specimens strikingly illustrates both his curiosity about the natural world and his colonial perspective.
MD
FRANCES BENJAMIN JOHNSTON, American, 1864–1952
Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902
Gelatin silver print
6 7/8 x 9 3/8 in. (17.4 x 23.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment
2017.363

In 1902 Johnston visited the Tuskegee Institute at the invitation of its founder and president, Booker T. Washington. The school’s dual program of formal learning and industrial training emphasized “the value of hard work in the building of character,” and Johnston created photographs that reflected that ideal, crafting formal tableaux that communicated the industrious work and quiet virtue of Tuskegee’s students. In Shoemaking, a uniform glow highlights the students’ individual labor and unifies their activities, affirming Tuskegee’s philosophy and reflecting the virtue of individuals participating in a united system—made even more important in the wake of the Civil War. LV
PABLO PICASSO, Spanish, 1881–1973

La Plainte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b
10 15/16 x 7 3/4 in. (27.8 x 19.7 cm)
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.117

Pablo Picasso, one of the most influential painters of the twentieth century, is also one of the century’s most important printmakers. During the 1930s, Picasso produced several prints and print series centered on classical subjects. This print was pulled from an unpublished plate in his illustrations for Aristophanes’s *Lysistrata*, published by the Limited Editions Club (LEC) of New York. *Lysistrata* is a Greek comedy that tells the bawdy story of one woman’s mission to end the Peloponnesian War by denying sex to all men of the warring nations until a peace treaty is signed. DMW

FERNAND LÉGER, French, 1881–1955

Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
113 1/8 x 74 1/2 in. (287.3 x 189.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.296

A leader in the *l’Esprit Moderne* movement that emerged in Paris following World War I, Fernand Léger sought to integrate his paintings with contemporary design and architecture, in both Europe and the United States. In 1938 he was introduced to Nelson Rockefeller, who invited Léger to decorate his Park Avenue apartment. This fireplace mural was installed in Rockefeller’s grand salon, facing a similarly shaped mural by Henri Matisse. Taking inspiration from the urban grid and gardens of the recently completed Rockefeller Center, Léger animated his landscape with a vibrant buoyancy, celebrating the modern spirit embodied by New York’s newest landmark.

ALG
MARTÍN BLASZKO, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame
26 1/2 x 24 x 7/8 in. (67.3 x 61 x 2.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction
2017.438

Sin título (Untitled) is one of fourteen irregularly shaped canvases produced by Martín Blaszko, a member of the Argentinean avant-garde Grupo Madí, during a key, transitional period in his career. Like other Madí artists, Blaszko advocated for the painting to be an autonomous entity and used the frame as an active element, rigorously constructing it in accordance with the composition. Sin título illustrates the artist’s interest in rhythmically juxtaposed lines and shapes, which became a defining characteristic of both his Madí paintings as well as his later sculptures.
RM
SANDÚ DARIÉ, Cuban, 1908–1991

Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956

Casein on wood construction
23 3/4 x 37 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.
(60.3 x 95.3 x 4.1 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction
2018.86

This 1956 construction is a key example of the innovative wood reliefs produced by the Romanian-born Cuban artist Sandú Darié, who pioneered the Concrete art movement in Cuba. It belongs to the second phase of his groundbreaking series Estructuras pictóricas (Pictorial Structures, 1952–56) and illustrates not only Darié’s growing interest in triangular forms and Piet Mondrian’s grid during the early 1950s, but also his desire to defy the formal frame through the outward extension of the composition.

RM
Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004

The Chicago Seven: Lee Weiner, John Froines, Abbie Hoffman, Rennie Davis, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Dave Dellinger, Chicago, November 5, 1969, 1969

3 gelatin silver prints
121 3/4 x 246 in. (309.2 x 624.8 cm) overall

Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.498

Although he was arguably America’s preeminent fashion photographer, Richard Avedon yearned for acclaim as an artist tackling subjects of social significance. Deeply conscious of his own failure to meaningfully protest the war in Vietnam, Avedon traveled to Chicago to photograph the men charged with conspiracy to incite a riot outside the 1968 Democratic National Convention. For Avedon, The Chicago Seven mural was a sort of atonement and call to conscience as well as a monumental declaration of what would become his signature style—figures isolated against a white background, photographed with a large-format camera and printed full-frame.

MD
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG, American, 1925–2008
Printed by Fred Genius, West Islip, New York
Published by Universal Limited Art Editions (ULAE), West Islip, New York

Landmark, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, trial proof aside from the edition of 40
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

Guardian, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, edition 3/44
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

2018.195, 2018.196

Robert Rauschenberg was a prominent member of the American postwar avant-garde whose innovations in a variety of media widely influenced visual culture and younger generations of artists. Rauschenberg started working with lithography in the early 1960s, and eventually printmaking became for him “an artistic recording of an action as realistic and poetic as a brushstroke.” He collaborated with printers, often devising new technical approaches, and would fill his prints with images clipped from magazines and newspapers. For Guardian and Landmark, Rauschenberg assembled various photographic images from popular news magazines from 1968, a year marked by assassinations, social upheaval, and political campaigns. DMW
LOUISE NEVELSON, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
83 x 71 x 21 1/2 in.
(210.8 x 180.3 x 54.6 cm)
Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Mirror Shadow XII is one of approximately fifty reliefs that Louise Nevelson created well after she entered her eightieth decade. Mirror Shadow XII breaks with the rectilinear dynamics that had typified her earlier sculptures, and the composition spins off the background grid at a 45-degree angle. Writing on the Mirror Shadows, John Russell observed in the New York Times, “Light flows in and out, where once it took a bath in black dust. . . . Where once verti-
cality reigned, long lean shapes are aligned with a diagonal thrust that threatens to blast off and go through the ceiling.”

ALG
Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
127 x 78 3/4 in. (322.6 x 200 cm)
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Magdalena Abakanowicz first received international acclaim for her tapestries in the early 1960s. Her subsequent series of Abakans liberated her work from the wall, and broke with traditional conventions between sculpture and craft. The color and shape of the Abakans led many critics to read these works as feminist statements. However, Abakanowicz insisted that the Abakans be read in more generally human terms, as images of suffering and healing. She stated: “When the biology of a body breaks down, the skin has to be cut so as to give access to the inside. Later it has to be sewn like fabric.”
ALG
James Casebere constructs and photographs tabletop models made from paper, cardboard, Styrofoam, and other materials. In this image, the first of his series Life Story, Casebere has built and photographed a colonial-style suburban house. Reminiscent of a child’s drawing, complete with garage, picture window, and lawnmower, the construction is an inoffensive, generic, and nostalgic representation. Carefully staged and lit, his work blurs the line between reality and fabrication, aiming to evoke recollections and emotions. By replacing the solidity of architecture with thin paper, Casebere comments on the fragility of memory and the tenuous nature of the idea of home.
LAURIE SIMMONS, American, born 1949
_Magnum Opus II (the Bye-Bye)_ , 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
54 x 95 in. (137.2 x 241.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.456

Coming of age in the media-saturated 1970s, Laurie Simmons played with the visual clichés of advertising, Hollywood films, and television, understanding personal identity to be shaped by—not merely reflected in—media representations of race, gender, sexuality, and nationality. This grand summation of her famous _Walking Objects_ series, inspired by the memory of dancing Old Gold cigarette packs in a 1950s television commercial, addresses issues of femininity and feminism, childhood dreams and adult consumerism. With both humor and pathos, Simmons critiques ideals of womanhood inherited from the media, from the perfect “hourglass” figure to “time ticking” for a woman’s body.

MD
With her slender frame and regal features, Dovima (Dorothy Virginia Margaret Juba) was the epitome of 1950s elegance and the highest-paid fashion model when Richard Avedon selected her for a photo shoot of Christian Dior’s fall collection in 1955. Shot at the Cirque d’Hiver (Winter Circus) in Paris, rather than in the studio as nearly all previous fashion photography had been, Avedon’s photograph grabbed attention for its surprising setting and its lumbering co-stars whose heavy, gray, wrinkled, and chained bodies made Dovima, in a black-and-white evening dress designed by the young Yves Saint Laurent, seem all the more graceful and free.

MD
MANJARI SHARMA, American, born India, 1979
Maa Laxmi, 2011
Chromogenic print
60 x 48 in. (152.4 x 121.9 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely
2017.427

Feeling a sense of cultural alienation after moving to the United States in 2001 and longing for the ritual-driven community of her youth in Mumbai, Manjari Sharma began a series that photographically re-created classical images of Hindu gods and goddesses—here, Laxmi, goddess of wealth and good fortune. With careful staging and direction, and with elaborate sets, props, costumes, and makeup commissioned from local Indian craftspeople, Sharma’s images hover between the traditional art they reference and something wholly inventive, between constructed fiction and “straight” photography, and between sincere spiritual expression and colorfully alluring kitsch.

MD
Andrea Branzi designed this one-of-a-kind Utopia Bookcase for the seminal Bauhaus exhibitions of the Italian Radical Design collective Studio Alchimia. These exhibitions demonstrated the group’s revolutionary aesthetic and philosophical commitment to creating a new language for domestic designs. The minimal form of this bookcase challenges ideas of function while its caryatid figure (in the shape of a mouse) injects humor into the work and reflects the desire to connect everyday life (through symbols) with design. Indeed, the name of the bookcase, according to the designer, is a play on the Italian word for mouse—topo.
The Brazilian designers Fernando and Humberto Campana imbue their furniture designs with new meaning by transforming ready-made materials through low-tech manual intervention. Inspired by the form of a tennis racket, Racket Chair (Tennis) features a hand-woven backing made from remnants of the seat of a Thonet chair, a design developed over a century ago by the renowned Viennese furniture firm. In its distinctive form and materials, this chair’s design fuses heritage with experimentation, resulting in an object that highlights both reinvention and practical function.
Wendell Castle is considered one of the most pivotal furniture makers in contemporary America. In 1983 he began creating a series of thirteen tall case clocks that drew on varied artistic influences, from Gothic cathedrals to Sumerian temples. For Arch Clock, Castle referenced the arch form found in architecture. Made during the apex of Postmodernism, a stylistic movement in which artists, architects, and designers mined the past as a starting point for their new designs, this clock is an important reflection of the period.
**STUDIO DRIFT**, Dutch, established 2006  
*Fragile Future 3.14*, designed 2015, made 2018  
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex  
21 1/4 x 8 7/8 x 8 7/8 in.  
(54 x 22.5 x 22.5 cm)  
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018  
2018.48

*Fragile Future* is a series of lighting devices, created by the Dutch design collective Studio Drift, that melds the natural world with handcraftsmanship and cutting-edge lighting technology. Though made in a variety of forms and sizes, each design features an intricate pattern of phosphorus bronze circuitry that carries electrical current to LED lights with individual dandelion seeds glued to their surface. *Fragile Future* is Studio Drift’s statement against mass-production and throwaway culture. As such, the lamp expresses deeper insights into the relationship of human-made technologies and the evolution of nature, while projecting an image of ethereal beauty.

CS
This work by the Argentinean duo Grupo Mondongo is the final of five polyptychs, produced between 2010 and 2016, that examine the contemporary urban environment of Buenos Aires. The artists appropriated the monumental, multipanel format of the fifteenth-century Ghent Altarpiece by Jan and Hubert van Eyck. They meticulously crafted Plasticine upon the wooden support, rendering detailed views of the Villa 31 shantytown. On top of this scene, Grupo Mondongo depicts a candlestick chart, resembling those used to analyze the stock market. While the work offers highly local images, the issues addressed, such as poverty, class division, and failed modernization, resonate globally.

RM
TUNGA, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
82 11/16 x 39 3/8 x 74 13/16 in.
(210 x 100 x 190 cm)
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Forquilha (One Three) epitomizes the last phase of the production of the Brazilian artist Tunga. The sculpture belongs to his series La voie humide (The Humid Way), which consists of approximately ten large-scale sculptures, twelve ink drawings, and one performance. Through these works, and specifically Forquilha, Tunga presents a topological exploration of the body as it is constructed and deconstructed within space. The enigmatic shapes in the structure are a nod to the Surrealists’ fascination with absurd and playful objects. They fluctuate between abstraction and figuration, illustrating the artist’s interest in alchemy and the notion of matter in constant transformation.
RM
Physichromie Panam 150, by the Venezuelan artist Carlos Cruz-Diez, is an exemplary work from the artist's mature investigation into the liberation of color from the picture plane. This structure consists of compressed rows of vertical, aluminum modules in which the artist has silkscreened repeating, diagonal bands of colors. He then inserted colored strips of Plexiglas at 45-degree angles between each module. Depending on the viewer's position and movement, these elements appear to cast color into space, creating ongoing evolutions of chromatic situations. The work demonstrates the latest developments in the Physichromie series, particularly as the artist resorted to digital technology to perfect his proposal.

RM
CARMEN HERRERA, American, born Cuba, 1915
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions,
Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper,
edition 5/20
Each: 21 1/4 x 17 1/2 in. (54 x 44.5 cm)
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of
Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion
of her 100th birthday
2017.338

The Cuban-born American artist Carmen Herrera is known for her radiant, colorful abstractions. Though she has had a six-decade artistic career, she only started receiving critical attention when she was in her eighties, due to the art world’s attempt to revise the male-dominated art-historical canon. This set of prints reflects her signature style, which is influenced by the geometry of spaces and architecture. Like her paintings, these lithographs have clean lines and a reduced palette. The dichromatic works of green and black create a dynamic interplay of visual correspondences.

DMW
Since the 1980s, Chakaia Booker has transformed discarded car, truck, and bicycle tires into both small and monumental sculptures. *Mutual Concerns*, a sinuous abstract sculpture of clipped, sliced, woven, and twisted rubber thus exemplifies her art. The pieces wrap and fall over each other in a wild organic manner to create a striking form that effectively matches the grander themes to which it alludes. Booker has said that her “abstractions speak to the environment and ecology, the diversity of humanity and African Americans in particular, the slavery experience, the industrial world, and communication.” There is more to the mundane material than meets the eye.
ACCESSIONS

MARTIN KLINE, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
48 x 54 in. (121.9 x 137.2 cm)
Gift of Martin Sosnoff
2017.416

In the early 1990s, Martin Kline set up a studio in Rhinebeck, New York, where the light and topography of the surrounding Hudson Valley propelled his work toward a new naturalism. Kline also adopted encaustic, which allowed him to work up the surfaces of his paintings with carefully nuanced textures. Encaustic can also achieve a chromatic intensity, which Kline has exploited in an extended series of paintings remarkable for their tonal brilliance. The golden palette of The End of August evokes the dappled light of late-summer afternoons, while the gradually built-up surface suggests the cycles of time and the seasons.

ALG
HENRY TAYLOR, American, born 1958
Cora’s, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
71 3/4 x 59 3/4 x 2 1/4 in.
(182.2 x 151.8 x 5.7 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton 2017.437

Los Angeles–based artist Henry Taylor is known for his intimate, richly colored figurative paintings of black American lives and experiences. Paintings of his family and friends in the artist’s signature color-block and loose gestural style attest to Taylor’s objective to “paint those subjects I have love and sympathy for.” Based on a photograph, Cora’s depicts a family friend seated in the home of his mother, Cora. By referring to the setting of the portrait, rather than the subject, Cora’s signals the importance of context—here the powerful sense of beauty and belonging experienced at his mother’s home—in Taylor’s practice.
KF
Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
30 x 37 1/2 in. (76.2 x 95.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment
2017.371

On an ordinary street in a banal neighborhood, teddy bears and flowers stand sentry atop a wax-spattered patch of asphalt, an inadvertent cemetery plot. This unsettling scene was photographed at the exact location and time of day that black teenager Michael Brown was killed by police, an event prompting local unrest and nationwide protests. The mundane style and absent subject of Graves’s photograph suggest that while these repeated killings fade from the headlines, the heartbreaking loss of life endures. This photograph was the first acquisition funded through the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment.
LV
In 2016 David McGee launched a series of paintings that use Moby-Dick as a point of departure. *Rope and Sail* takes its title from Herman Melville’s detailed description of the rigging on the *Pequod*, while the layered and monochromatic palette can be tied to Ahab’s musings on the elusive and metaphorical whiteness of the whale. However, McGee has also stated that “the lyricism of symbol and airiness of landscape” found in *Rope and Sail* must be balanced against a more immediate history, as the title also alludes to the Middle Passage experienced by enslaved Africans coming to America. KF
KARA WALKER, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
79 x 220 in. (200.7 x 558.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Kara Walker addresses the history of slavery and today’s persistent racism with vividly rendered narratives. In her signature black cut-paper silhouettes, she reflects and confounds stereotypes of the antebellum era to confront this toxic legacy. Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something) is among Walker’s first large-scale compositions mounted on canvas in which she nods to the grand history-painting tradition of Western art and stakes her claim in the canon. Referencing a biblical tale that has long inspired artists since the Middle Ages, Walker restages the narrative with violence matched by mourning, subjection countered by erotic power.

KF
RAGNAR KJARTANSSON, Icelandic, born 1976

The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
64 minutes

Restricted gift of the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation to the Phoenix Art Museum, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
2018.54

Filmed at Rokeby mansion in the Hudson River Valley, Ragnar Kjartansson’s The Visitors documents a synchronized performance projected onto nine screens. Kjartansson recorded himself and a group of musicians performing alone, in distinctly decorated rooms that range from a bathroom to a grand salon. Although isolated in space, the musicians are unified in time, and for more than an hour they repeatedly sing the same musical phrases, with evolving approaches to the lyrics and tone. At the end, they come together in a single room and screen to uncork champagne and then parade out of the house and into the hills.

KF
Nan Goldin, who soared to prominence in the early 1980s with the multimedia slideshow *The Ballad of Sexual Dependency*, was invited by the Louvre to create a new body of work in 2010. Wandering the galleries each Tuesday (the Louvre’s closed day) for eight months, Goldin found profound pleasure in simply looking at art and recalled the Greek term *scopophilia*—a love of looking tinged with sexual desire. She made thousands of digital photographs of art, which she interspersed with images from her vast autobiographical archive. Accompanied by a soundtrack of music and narration, some four hundred images weave lyrical sequences focused on the female body, a kiss, an embrace, intertwined arms, sleep, veils, hair, and other motifs.

MD
Whenever possible, the nationality and life-span dates of the artist or maker are provided.

AMERICAN ART

PURCHASES

Benjamin West, American, 1738–1820, active England
St. Peter’s First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem, c. 1785
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art 2018.126

ART OF THE AMERICAS

PURCHASES

Purchases funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund:

Moche
Stag Portrait Vessel, AD 100–200
Earthenware with slip 2017.435

Classic Veracruz
Hacha in the Form of a Skull
Greenstone 2018.18

ART OF THE ISLAMIC WORLDS

PURCHASES

Purchases funded by the 2017 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala:

Persian
“Layla and Majnun” Tile Panel, 17th century
Stonepaste; polychrome glaze within black wax resist outlines (cuerdaseca technique) 2017.443

Calligraphy by Sultan ‘Ali Mashhadi, Persian, died 1520
Borders decorated later by Mushfiq, Mughal, active late 16th–early 17th century
Page from a Manuscript of the Panj Ganj (Five Treasures) of Jami, 1520 and c. 1603
Ink, opaque watercolor, and gold on paper 2017.436

Calligraphy by Fahri of Bursa, Turkish, active late 16th century, died 1617
Calligraphy Folio, late 16th century
Opaque watercolor, gold, and ink on paper 2017.490

Turkish
Carnations and Tulip Sprays Dish, c. 1580
Stonepaste; polychrome painted under transparent glaze
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds 2018.46

Purchases funded by Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds:

Chinese
Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, East & West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, East Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Ink rubbings on Chinese paper 2017.297–2017.300

Korean
Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century
Silk and cloth
Museum purchases funded by Chong Ok Lee Matthews 2018.167, 2018.168

Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries
Sagemono: Inro Featuring Sea Life
Kajikawa School, Japanese, 18th century
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Asian Art; Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Pershant Mehta; Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroebelein; and the Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.127

Japanese
Okegawa-do Tosei Gusoku (Samurai Chest Armor with Riveted Cuirass), 18th century
Lacquer, velvet, silver, metal, gold, fiber, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Asian Art; Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Pershant Mehta; Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroebelein; and the Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.127

ASIAN ART

GIFTS

Gifts of Jane and Leopold Swergold:

Chinese
Front Shrine, West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, East & West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Ink rubbings on Chinese paper 2017.297–2017.300

Korean
Seated Buddha
Museum purchase funded by Zoe, Elly, Mingchu, and Tatchi Wong; Connie Kwan-Wong; and CKW (Caring Kindness Wisdom) Art Collection 2018.205

Chinese
Root-Wood Stool
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Asian Art; Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Pershant Mehta; Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroebelein; and the Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.206

Ito Shinshu, Japanese, 1898–1972
Tokorihin (Clock and Beauty, no. IV), published 1964
Woodblock print
Museum purchase funded by Nanako and Dale Tingleaf 2018.207

North Africa or Central Islamic Lands
Bifolio from a Qur’an, late 8th–early 9th century
Gold, ink, and opaque watercolor on parchment
Gift of Hossein Afshar 2017.450

PURCHASES

Purchases funded by the 2017 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala:

Persian
“Layla and Majnun” Tile Panel, 17th century
Stonepaste; polychrome glaze within black wax resist outlines (cuerdaseca technique) 2017.443

Calligraphy by Sultan ‘Ali Mashhadi, Persian, died 1520
Borders decorated later by Mushfiq, Mughal, active late 16th–early 17th century
Page from a Manuscript of the Panj Ganj (Five Treasures) of Jami, 1520 and c. 1603
Ink, opaque watercolor, and gold on paper 2017.436

Calligraphy by Fahri of Bursa, Turkish, active late 16th century, died 1617
Calligraphy Folio, late 16th century
Opaque watercolor, gold, and ink on paper 2017.490

Turkish
Carnations and Tulip Sprays Dish, c. 1580
Stonepaste; polychrome painted under transparent glaze
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds 2018.46

Purchases funded by Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds:

Chinese
Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, East & West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Shrine of Wu Liang, East Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century
Ink rubbings on Chinese paper 2017.297–2017.300

Korean
Seated Buddha
Museum purchase funded by Zoe, Elly, Mingchu, and Tatchi Wong; Connie Kwan-Wong; and CKW (Caring Kindness Wisdom) Art Collection 2018.205

Chinese
Root-Wood Stool
Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Asian Art; Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Pershant Mehta; Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroebelein; and the Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.206

Ito Shinshu, Japanese, 1898–1972
Tokorihin (Clock and Beauty, no. IV), published 1964
Woodblock print
Museum purchase funded by Nanako and Dale Tingleaf 2018.207

North Africa or Central Islamic Lands
Bifolio from a Qur’an, late 8th–early 9th century
Gold, ink, and opaque watercolor on parchment
Gift of Hossein Afshar 2017.450
Enomoto Chikatoshi, Japanese, 1898–1973
Christmas Eve, c. 1933
Hanging scroll; ink, color, gold, and silver on silk
Museum purchase funded by Narako and Dale Tingleaf.
2018.208

Tokuriki Honten Co., Ltd., Japanese, established 1727
Ameno (Water Strider) Vase, c. 1912–26
Silver
Museum purchase funded by Sandra Tiley and Jan van Lohuizen, and Paul and Barbara Schwartz.
2018.209

Japanese
Uchikake (Wedding Kimono), late 19th century
Silk and gold
Museum purchase funded by Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein.
2018.210

THE BAYOU BEND COLLECTION

PURCHASES

Paul Sandby, English, 1731–1809
After Thomas Pownall, English, 1722–1805
Published by John Bowles, Robert Sayer, Thomas Jefferys, Carlington Bowles, and Henry Parker, London
A View of Bethlehem, the Great Moravian Settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania, 1768
Engraving and etching with watercolor hand coloring on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird bequest, by exchange
B.2017.10

James Mc Ardell, British, born Ireland, c. 1729–1765
After Sir Joshua Reynolds, English, 1723–1792
Published by Robert Sayer, London
Charles Saunders, Esquire, Vice Admiral of His Majesty’s Fleet and Lieutenant General of His Majesty’s Marine Forces, c. 1760
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the estate of Miss Ima Hogg, by exchange
B.2017.11

English
Dish with Portrait of William III (reigned 1689–1702), c. 1689–1702
 Tin-glazed earthenware (delftware)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Brad Bucher, Glen Bucher, and Jim Bucher in honor of Leslie Bucher at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.12

François Xavier Habermann, German, 1721–1796
Published by Habermann and Leizelt, Augsburg
Der Einzug der Königlichen Vöcker in neue York. (Triumphal Entry of the British Troops into New York), c. 1776
Etching and engraving with watercolor on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird bequest, by exchange
B.2017.13

Asher Brown Durand, American, 1796–1886
After John Trumbull, American, 1756–1843
The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America: July 4th, 1776, 1820/23
Engraving with etching on wove paper, state VI/VI
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Maury Goossen in honor of Kathy Goossen at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.14

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After John Singleton Copley, American, 1738–1815
Published by John Boydell, London
The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis . . ., 1798
Stipple engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Jon Finger, Unal Baysal, Bass Wallace, Ross Spence, Kevin Lewis, Steven Cordill, and Louis Girard in honor of Jerry Finger and Mike McLanahan at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.15

William Nutter, English, 1754–1802
After John Graham, Scottish, 1754–1817
Published by John Jeffreys, London
The Burial of General Fraser, 1753–1797
Stipple engraving, engraving, and etching printed in colors à la poupée on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Steve Adger, Chris Collins, Ronnie Cuencd, John Eads, Cameron Greenwood, Jim Hanson, Chris Johnson, Steven Lindley, Randy Meyer, and Harry Perrin at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
B.2017.16

American
Side Chair, c. 1735–75
Boston, Massachusetts
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment
B.2017.18

English
Wine Glass, c. 1730–40
Lead glass
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Bayou Bend Docent Organization Endowment Fund in memory of Valery Rogers
B.2018.1

Ebenezer Noyes Moulton, American, 1768–1824
Child’s Cane, c. 1790
Boston, Massachusetts
Silver
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Margie Blaine, Leslie Bucher, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English, Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman, Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and Barbara E. Williams in memory of Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of Dinah and Jeff Weems
B.2018.2

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824
After Sir William Beechey, English, 1753–1839
His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third, 1804
Stipple engraving and engraving on wove paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by two anonymous donors in honor of Bradley C. Brooks
B.2018.3

Gainsborough Dupont, English, 1754–1797
After Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
Published by Gainsborough Dupont, London
Charlotte Queen of Great Britain, 1790
Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Francina Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in memory of Frances Wells Stuart
B.2018.4
Gifts of the artist and Friedman Benda Gallery:

Marcel Wanders, Dutch, born 1963

*In absence of a time machine, we try, 2006*
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on wove paper

*Monsters, 2015*
Pigmented inkjet print on wove paper

Self-Portrait, 2005
Pigmented inkjet print with watercolor and graphite on wove paper

*Untitled, 2005*
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on laid paper


Gifts of Anne Wilkes Tucker:

Terri Lee Foltz-Fox, American, born 1935

*Bracelet, 1981*
Nickel, copper, brass, and silver

2017.307

Lisa Spiros, American, born 1959

*Pair of Earrings, 1986*
Steel and enamel

2017.308

Roy A. Heymann, American

*Pair of Earrings, c. 1984*
Nickel and copper or brass

2017.309

Roy A. Heymann, American

*Bracelet, c. 1984*
Nickel

2017.310

Gifts of Douglas Burton and Christopher Ralston, Apartment Zero:

Brian Alfred, American, born 1974
Manufactured by Maharam, American, established 1992

*Along the Banks of Rivers High Above, designed 2010, made 2010*
Pigmented inkjet print on paper support with synthetic laminate
In honor of Nicole Campbell

2017.385

Alejandro Aravena, Chilean, born 1967
Manufactured by Vitra, Swiss, established 1950

*Chairless, designed 2010, made 2010*
Nylon

2017.386

Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953

*Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983*
Made by Craft Link, Vietnamese, established 1996
Commissioned by Arterctica, American, established 1986

*TransNematic Bowl, designed 2007, made c. 2007–10*
Rubber tire and rattan

2017.387

Scott Franklin, American, born 1984
Miao Miao, Chinese, born 1979

NONdesigns, LLC, American, established 2006

*Wet Lamp, designed 2006, made c. 2007–10*
Glass, silicone, silver electrode, and light bulb

2017.388

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001

*Fruit Bowl No. 8, designed 2005, made c. 2006–10*
Metal, paint, and silicon

2017.389

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Manufactured by Flos, Italian, established 1962

*Tea Mini Victorian Grandeur Table Lamp, designed 2009, made c. 2009–10*
ABS plastic, fabric, methacrylate, stainless steel, and light bulb

2017.390

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001

*VaneMaker, designed 2001, made c. 2002–10*
Porcelain

2017.391

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001

*[TORCH Bunch 10, designed 2008, made c. 2009–10]*

*PVC-dipped polymer, polycarbonate, cable, and bulbs*

2017.392

Olsa Urbani, Italian (Roman), active mid-18th century

After a subject by Domenichino, Italian (Bolognese), 1581–1641

*Portrait Miniature of Saint Cecilia Playing a Bass Viol with a Cherub Holding Music, 1757*

Watercolor on ivory
Gift of Cecily E. Horton in honor of Edgar Peters Bowron

2017.397

Sang Roberson, American, born 1938

*Untitled, c. 1994*

*Ceramic, copper leaf, copper wire, and sea bean*
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Lucio A. Noto

2017.398

Nicholas Hilliard, English, 1547–1619

*Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600*

Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
Gift of Cecily E. Horton

2017.399
Gifts of the Friedman Benda Gallery:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Bucket Chair (Tennis), 2013
Nylon and brass
Prototype 1 for Pirarucu Chair, 2014
Pirarucu leather, foam, bamboo, and steel
2018.19, 2018.28

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Architecture/Agriculture, 2000–2006
Aluminum, cork, iron, wood, paper, and mirror
2018.21

Gifts of the designer and Friedman Benda Gallery:

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Drawing for Tree D4, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and pastel on gray wove paper
Drawing for Stones 11A, 2011
Fiber-tipped pen, gouache, and pastel on paper toned with gray wash, on beige wove paper
Drawing for Stones 16A, 2011
Collage of cut papers, with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and pastel on beige wove paper
Drawing for Animals A3, 2012
Black and silver metallic fiber-tipped markers and graphite on white paper, on gray wove paper
Drawing for Animals A4, 2012
Black, yellow, gray, and metallic silver fiber-tipped pens with graphite on white paper, on gray wove paper
Untitled Drawing from Tree Series, 2011
Fiber-tipped pen and marker on wove paper
Drawing for Tree D2, 2011
Inkjet print and collage of cut papers with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and graphite on wove paper
Drawing for Tree D9, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker, pastel, and gouache, over traces of graphite on gray wove paper
2018.22–2018.29

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Anémone Chair, 2000
Plastic, steel, and aluminum
Gift of the designers 2018.75

Purchases

Dutch or German (Rhenish)
Roemer, Second half of 17th century
Glass
Museum purchase funded by
Crane Family Foundation in honor of Whitney Crane at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.207

Purchases funded by Randy Allen, Adam Brock, Anthony Duenner, Pedro Frommer, Steve Gibson, Craig Massey, Gregory Patrinelly, Alex Sonnenberg, Paschall Tosch, and John Wornwell in honor of Jim Flores at “One Great Night in November, 2017”:
Félix Bracquemond, French, 1833–1914
Made by Cére-Montereeau, French, 1819–1955
Commissioned by François-Eugène Rousseau, French, 1827–1890
Plate with Turkeys, 1866–75
Plate with Fish, 1866–75
Faience
2017.294, 2017.295

Thaddeus Wolfe, American, born 1979
Unique Assemblage Vessel, 2015
Glass
2018.67

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Studio Alchimia, Italian, active 1976–92
Utopia Bookcase, 1979–80
Laminated wood, lacquered metal, and glass
2018.76

Aldo Bakker, Dutch, born 1971
Made by Frans Ottink, Dutch, born 1961
Pit, 2015
Bone china
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.47

Erich Dieckmann, German, 1896–1944
Armchair, c. 1926
Oak and wicker
Museum purchase funded by the Decorative Arts Endowment, Joan Morgenstern, BFF Forum in honor of Cindi Strauss, Mrs. H. L. Simpson by exchange, and various other donors by exchange
2018.18

Purchases funded by the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober:
Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
KAWS, American, born 1974
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983
Prototype for Banquete KAWS, 2017
Stuffed toys, canvas, thread, and stainless steel
2018.20

Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour in honor of Joan Morgenstern
2018.69

Joris Laarman, Dutch, born 1979
Produced by Joris Laarman Lab, Dutch, established 2004
Prototype for The Adaptation Centrepiece, 2018
Nickel-plated nylon
Museum purchase funded by the GRITS Foundation and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.70

Irina Boom, Dutch, born 1960
Produced by Thomas Eyck with Eijffinger, Dutch, established 1875
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, designed 2012, made 2018
Nonwoven paper
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern in honor of Clinton T. Willour
2018.71

Taxis Doot, French, 1851–1939
Vase, c. 1900–1902
Porcelain
Museum purchase funded by the Mary Kathryn Lynch Kurtz Charitable Lead Trust Fund
2018.72

Anya Kivarski, American, born 1976
Movement Image II, 2017
Silver and Plexiglas
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, the Art Colony Association, Inc., Mr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Schwartz, Sr., by exchange, and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.73
LATIN AMERICAN ART

**GIFTS**

Byung Hoon Choi, Korean, born 1952
Scholar’s Way, designed 2017
Granite
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.78

Spanish (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.135

Meiszen Porcelain Manufactory, Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids
Germany, established 1710
Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, 2018.135
Endowment Fund
Museum purchase funded by the
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood

**PURCHASES**

Serie Aguanieve
Sebastián Gordín, Argentinean, born 1969
Gifts 2018.125
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
Museum purchase funded by the
terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin” marble base

**EUROPEAN ART**

**PURCHASES**

Jean-Antoine Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Vestal, probably before 1777
Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin” marble base
Museum purchase funded by the Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund 2018.125

**LATIN AMERICAN ART**

**GIFTS**

Sebastián Górdín, Argentinean, born 1969
Serie Asguanié (Sleet Series), c. 2014
Wood, copper, glass, and fiber optics, with liquid petroleum jelly and motorized pump
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher 2017.370

Linda Kohen, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924
Bajando de la cama (Getting out of Bed), 1981
Oil on canvas
La cama abierta (The Bed Undone), 2003
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Gifts of Martha Kohen 2017.469, 2017.470

**PURCHASES**

Gifts of Luis A. Benshimol:

Mario Abreu, Venezuelan, 1919–1993
Caja mágica (Magic Box), 1981
Acrylic, spoons, gloves, umbrella, shovel, and diverse material on wood
Soles y vegetales (Suns and Vegetables), 1949
Oil on cardboard
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Comet [Magical Object]), 1992
Paint, gloves, wheels, balls, chain, and diverse material on board 2017.471–2017.473

• • •

Elizabeth Sisco, American, born 1934
Louis Hock, American, born 1948
David Avalos, American, born 1947
Welcome to America’s Finest Tourist Plantation, 1988
Screenprinted poster mounted to foam-core, edition of approximately 110
Gift of the artists 2017.474

Tunga, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Carlos Cruz-Diez, Venezuelan, born 1923
Physichromie Panam 150, 2014
Screenprinted aluminum modules and acrylic (Plexiglas) inserts, with aluminum strip frame
Gift of the Cruz-Diez Foundation at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.31

Paulo Nazareth, Brazilian, born 1977
L’Arbre d’Oublier (Árvore do Esquecimento), 2013
Video
Gift of Gary Mercer 2018.32

Ramiro Gomez, American, born 1986
Modern World, 2015
Nora at Naptime, 2015
Acrylic on magazines
Museum purchases funded by the Latin Maccenas 2018.84, 2018.85

**MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART**

**GIFTS**

Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation 2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weisler 2017.383

Martin Kline, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
Gift of Martin Sosnoff 2017.416

Jesus Bautista Morales, American, 1950–2015
Granite Weave, c. 2002
Granite
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.31

Toni LaSelle, American, 1901–2002
Study for Puritan, 1947–50
Oil on canvas
Gift of David K. Wilcox in memory of John G. Wilcox 2018.80

Sara Abbassian, Iranian, born 1982
War, 2008
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal 2018.81

**PURCHASES**

Purchases funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction:

Martín Blaszko, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame 2017.438

Groupe Mondongo, Argentinean, founded 1999
Políptico de Buenos Aires (Buenos Aires Polyptych), 2014/16
Clay, wax, tar, steel threads, and cotton threads on wood 2018.82

Julio Gésar Morales, American, born Mexico, 1966
Boy in Suitcase, 2015
HD animation video (digital transfer) with sound and mirror 2018.83

Sandú Darié, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956
Casein on wood construction 2018.86

Camilo Ontiveros, Mexican, born 1978
Temporary Storage: The Belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, 2009/17
Personal belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, rope, metal sawhorses, alumnum base, and wood 2018.136

Horacio Torres, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924–1976
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Construction in White), 1952
Oil on cardboard 2018.138

• • •

Huma Bhahba, Pakistani, born 1962
Untitled, 2014
Ink, acrylic, and collage on chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.282

Fernand Léger, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.296
Henry Taylor, American, born 1958
Cori’s, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton 2017.437

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Glad Efrat, Israeli, born 1969
Untitled, 2016
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Brad Bucher 2018.1

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed in the Second Heaven,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase 2018.40

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed before the Gates of Paradise,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely in honor of Sima Ladjevardian 2018.41

David McGee, American, born 1962
Rope and Sail, 2016–17
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.42

Ragnar Kjartansson, Icelandic, born 1976
The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
Artist’s proof 1
From an edition of 6 and 2 artist’s proofs
Restricted gift of the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation to the Phoenix Art Museum, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.54

Tom Friedman, American, born 1965
Wall, 2017
Video projection, ed. 2/6
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.68

Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lobie 2018.77

Kiku Saito, American, born Japan, 1939–2016
Quenka, 2012
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Michelle and Frank J. Hevrdejs 2018.79

Chakaia Booker, American, born 1953
Mutual Concerns, 2004
Rubber tire and wood
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.137

P HOTOGRAPHY

GIFTS

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Donald S. Rosenfeld 2017.289–2017.292

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Donald S. Rosenfeld 2017.293

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Cookies on a Plate, 1978, printed 2017
Nine Slices of Marblecake, 1978, printed 2017
Two Plates of Corn, 1978, printed 2017
Orange on a Box, 1978, printed 2017
Peaches, 1977, printed 2017
Self-Portrait, 1977, printed 2017
Knees in a Tub, 1977, printed 2017
Iron, 1977, printed 2017
8 inkjet prints
Gifts of an anonymous donor 2017.270–2017.277

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints

Gifts of John A. MacMahon:

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Nétsuke, 2002
4 internal dye diffusion transfer prints 2017.289–2017.292

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled [Hitchhiker], 1988
Dye diffusion transfer print
In memory of Norrie Moore Waddell 2017.293

Carter Mull, American, born 1977
Apple, New York Times, February 8, 2011
Inkjet print collage
In honor of Candace Waddell MacMahon 2017.450

Sara VanDerBeek, American, born 1976
Baltimore Departure, 2010
Ellipsis, 2010
Labyrinth, 2010
Lines, 2010
Montauk, 2010
5 chromogenic prints 2017.451–2017.455

Carter Mull, American, born 1977
Autopticons and Wire, 2012
Chromogenic print collage 2017.456

Robert Heinecken, American, 1931–2006
P. P. Two Women O, 1990
Silver dye bleach print, photogram 2017.457

***

Ima Mfon, Nigerian, born 1989
Untitled 09, from the series Nigerian Identity, 2015
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist and Rick Wester Fine Art, Inc. 2017.112

Tad Beck, American, born 1968
Lance Gries 2, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of the artist 2017.113

Lyle Gomes, American, born 1954
Oia, Santorini, Greece, 2007
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist in memory of Karen Sinsheimer 2017.114

Gifts of Clinton T. Willour:

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Photogravure
In honor of Devin Borden 2017.315

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Acer pensylvanicum (Striped Maple); Asclepias (Swallow-Wort), before 1932
Photogravure
In honor of Kerry Inman 2017.316

79
ACCESSIONS | Photography

Keith Carter, American, born 1948
Walden Pond, 2015
Inkjet print
2018.87

Judy Bankhead, American, born 1931
Mavis with Cigarette, 1994
Gelatin silver print
2018.88

Ray Carrington, American, born 1948
This Little Light of Mine, 1995
Gelatin silver print
2018.89

Gifts of Bernard and Nancy Matus:

Larry Fink, American, born 1941
St. Andrew’s Church School, Memphis, TN, 2001
Champs Gym, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1985
Easton, Pennsylvania, 1994

Boy, 1985

LeRoy Jenkins and Jerome Cooper,
Revolutionary Ensemble, 1972

ICP—Peter Beard Opening, 1977,
printed 1989

Grape Stomp, Portugal, 1995
Fisherman, Portugal, 1995

8 gelatin silver prints

Barbara Morgan, American, 1900–1992
Ansel Adams Jumping in Morgan’s Studio, 1944, printed c. 1980
Samadhi, 1940, printed 1976
SAETA—Ice on Window, 1942, printed 1970

Merce Cunningham—El Penitente, 1940,
printed c. 1960
4 gelatin silver prints
2017.325–2017.328

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
Portfolio of 10 gelatin silver prints
2017.466

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
Lake Peekamoose, NY, 1971, printed 1983
Burlington Hotel, Ahsury Park, NJ, 1974
2 gelatin silver prints
2017.467, 2017.468

Merce Cunningham—El Penitente
printed 1970

Gifts of Ann Wilkes Tucker:

Osaretin Ugiagbe, Nigerian and American, born 1986
Girl in White Lace, 2017
Inkjet print
2017.323

Milton Rogovin, American, 1909–2011
Lower West Side, 1972–77
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marion Mundy
2017.343

Miroslav Tichý, Czech, 1926–2011
Untitled, 1950–80
Gelatin silver print
In honor of James Maloney and Laurie Levin
2017.344

Ellen Auerbach, German, 1906–2004
Oaxaca, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ray Flukinger
2017.459

Hiroshi Hamaya, Japanese, 1915–1999
Girl Carrying a Baby on Her Back, Ohira, Higashitshugaru-gun, Aomori, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Maya Ishiwata and Chris Pichler
2017.460

Hiromi Tsuchida, Japanese, born 1939
People Frolicking on a Festival Day,
Inshii-Kurosawa, Aichi, 1969
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ryuichi Kaneko
2017.461

Carrie Mae Weems, American, born 1953
Untitled, from the series Kitchen Table,
1990, printed 2010
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.462

Mary Peck, American, born 1952
Deer in Alder Bottom, Quets Valley,
Olympic Peninsula, Washington, 2001
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Chris Rauschenberg and Janet Stein
2017.463

Untitled [Tapestry], c. 1975
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Patricia Lanza
2017.464

Ben Shahn, American, born Lithuania,
1898–1969
Destitute Ozark Mother and Child,
Arkansas, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.465

Sid Grossman, American, 1913–1955
Chelbra, c. 1939
New York [Boys on Sculpture], 1940s
Folkingers II—Tom Scott, c. 1948
5 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Arline and Ben Guefen

Diane Arbus, American, 1923–1971
Printed by Neil Selkirk, American,
born England, 1947
Bland girl with shiny lipstick, NYC, 1967,
printed later
Teenage couple on Hudson Street, NYC,
1963, printed later
Untitled (4) 1970–71, printed later
Nudist lady with swan sunglasses, Pa., 1965,
printed later
4 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.402–2017.405

Gifts of Joan Morgenstern:

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Dogs on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Bruce Davidson, American, born 1933
Wales, from the series Welsh Miners, 1965
Gelatin silver print
2017.407

Ruth Bernhard, American, born Germany, 1905–2006
New York [Three Boys], 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.408

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Self-Portrait, 42nd Street El Station looking towards “Tudor City,” 1946
Homage to Maybridge, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937
Ideal Cinema, Philadelphia, 1937
Mary and Robert Frank at San Gennaro
Festival, NYC, 1950, printed 1990
4 gelatin silver prints

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Garage, Park Ave., New York, N.Y., 1950,
printed 1980
Gelatin silver print
In memory of Donald Morrison
2017.410

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
Dorima with Elephants, evening dress by
c. 1978
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddlesten in honor of
Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446
Jeanine Michna-Bales, American, born 1971
Decision to Leave. Magnolia Plantation on the Cane River, Louisiana, 2013
Chromogenic print
Gift of John and Carola Herrin 2017.448

Lois Conner, American, born 1951
Leshan, Sichuan, China, 1986
Platinum print
Gift of Carey C. Shuart in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker 2017.458

Gifts of Mike and Mickey Marvins:
Agustín Víctor Casasola, Mexican, 1874–1938
Soldados y Soldaderas (Soldiers and Women Army Auxiliaries), c. 1914. printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.475

Edward Sheriff Curtis, American, 1868–1952
Under the Palms—Cahuilla, 1924
Chijako—Pima, c. 1907
2 photogravures 2017.476, 2017.477

Bruce Gilden, American, born 1946
Haiti, c. 1988
Coney Island, 1988
2 gelatin silver prints 2017.478, 2017.479

Arnold Newman, American, 1918–2006
Bill Brandt, 1978
Gelatin silver print 2017.480

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
From the Chrysler Building, 1978–82
Gelatin silver print 2017.481

Doris Ulmann, American, 1882–1934
[Two Women Cutting Asparagus], 1929–30
[Man with Baskets of Apples], 1929–30
[Woman Leaning Out Window], 1929–30
[Woman with Three Children], 1929–30
[Seated Woman and Young Man Reading], 1929–30
5 photogravures 2017.482–2017.486

Edward Weston, American, 1886–1958
Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Armco Steel, Ohio, 1922, printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.488

Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Dali, 1945. printed later
Gelatin silver print 2017.489

Unknown Artist, American
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 albumen silver prints 2017.494, 2017.495

Adam Fuss, British, born 1961
Untitled [Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1985
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Howard Read 2017.499

Shelley Anne Calton, American, born 1959
Donna, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of Celia and Jay Munisteri, Bevin and Dan Dubrowski, Clinton T. Willour, W. Burt Nelson, and Libbie J. Masterson 2017.500

Gifts of Sharon and Del Zogg in honor of the staff of the MFAH Photography Department:
Mary Ellen Mark, American, 1940–2015
Girl with Asashes at the Burning Chat, Benares, India, 1989
Gelatin silver print 2017.501

Emmet Gowin, American, born 1941
Peat Blacks Stacked to Dry, Isle of Skye, Scotland, 1972
Gelatin silver print 2017.502

Esther Bubley, American, 1921–1998
Elevated Train Platform with Gum Machines, New York City, 1947, printed 1999
Under the Elevated Train Platform, New York City, 1947, printed 2003
2 chromogenic prints 2017.503, 2017.504

Elijah Gowin, American, born 1967
Cup, 2002
Inkjet print 2017.505

• • •

Unknown Artist, American
[Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1865
[Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1865
[Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1865
2 daguerreotypes 2018.91–2018.93

Unknown Artist, American
[Blacksmith and Helpers Displaying Tools], c. 1865
[Hunter], c. 1875
[Choir Group, Outdoors], c. 1875
[Blacksmith], 1860s
[Tinsmith], c. 1860
5 tintypes 2018.94–2018.98

Unknown Artist, British
[W. Hassell's Glass and China Wares Cart], 1860s
Ambrototype 2018.99

W. A. Degele, German
[Seated Couple], 1850s
Daguerreotype 2018.100

Washington Lafayette Germon, American, 1823–1877
[Bearded Man in Checkered Vest], late 1840s
Daguerreotype 2018.101

Martin M. Lawrence, American, 1882–1954
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 daguerreotypes 2018.103

Unknown Artist, American
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Girl with Dog], 1860s
[Dog Sitting on Chair], 1860s
[Young Child with Dog], 1860s
[Child with Puppies], 1860s
[Boy with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Sleeping Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Dog with Hand in Frame], 1860s
[Two Women with Dog], 1860s
[Young Girl with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Boy Lying on Chair], 1860s
[Boy with Baby and Dog], 1860s
[Young Child with Dog], 1860s
[Two Children with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog in Lap], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Sleeping Dog], 1860s
[Man Holding Two Dogs], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Two Men with Dog], 1860s
[Man with Dog], 1860s
[Boy with Dog in Lap], 1860s
[Art Reproduction: Painting of Woman and Three Dogs], 1860s
26 tintypes 2018.140–2018.165

• • •

James Casebere, American, born 1953
Life Story #1 Part 1, 1978
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Allison V. Smith and Barry Whistler in honor of Clinton T. Willour 2018.104

PURCHASES

Christian Marclay, American, born 1955
Chewing Gum, 2016
Single-channel video, silent
Joint acquisition of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, funded by John MacMahan and Michael Zilkha; and the Santa Barbara Museum of Art, General Art Acquisition Fund 2017.237
Purchases funded by Joan Morgenstern:
Unknown Artist [Fisheye Self-Portrait], c. 1940 Gelatin silver print In honor of Morris Weiner 2017.262
Acme Newspictures, Inc. Mystery Murder, 1946 Gelatin silver print In honor of the bookstore “Murder by the Book” 2017.263
Glen A. Fitzgerald, American, born 1978 Danger . . . Gremlin at Work, 1944 Gelatin silver print 2017.266
Unknown Artist, British [People with Photographic Sandwich Boards], 1860s–1900 Collage of ink drawing and albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2017.358
Unknown Artist, British [Women’s Rowing Team, Nynee Taal, India], 1867 Albumen silver print from glass negative In honor of Daphne Scarborough 2017.362
Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912 [Rock Cut Sculptures in Happy Valley Fortress, Gwalior], 1860s–70s 2 albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2018.4

Haas-Schreiner Photo, Roof Studio, San Francisco Home War-Gas First Aid Kit, 1943 Gelatin silver print Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen 2017.264
Unknown Artist, American Howard Velvethul, 1936 4 gelatin silver prints Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Malcolm Daniel 2017.265
Purchases funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors:
Arthur Antoine Bullot, French, born 1835, active 1860s–1900 Enseignement du dessin par les solides applicables dans les écoles primaires, professionnelles et supérieures (Drawing Instruction with Solids, Applicable in Primary, Vocational, and Advanced Schools), 1882 Book with albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2017.342
Haas-Schreiner Photo, Roof Studio, San Francisco Home War-Gas First Aid Kit, 1943 Gelatin silver print Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen 2017.264
Unknown Artist, American Howard Velvethul, 1936 4 gelatin silver prints Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Malcolm Daniel 2017.265
Purchases funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors:
Arthur Antoine Bullot, French, born 1835, active 1860s–1900 Enseignement du dessin par les solides applicables dans les écoles primaires, professionnelles et supérieures (Drawing Instruction with Solids, Applicable in Primary, Vocational, and Advanced Schools), 1882 Book with albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2017.342
Albert Sands Southworth, American, 1811–1894 Josiah Johnson Hawes, American, 1808–1901 [Autographed Note by Zachary Taylor and Southworth & Hawes Business Card], late 1850s Daguerreotype 2018.180
Louis Ignot, French, 1837–1881 Album d’Études—Poes (Figure Studies), 1870s Album of albumen silver prints from glass negatives 2018.182

Tad Beck, American, born 1968 Neil Greenberg 1, 2012 Inkjet print Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern; the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer; and Richard S. and Dodie Otey Jackson 2017.280
David Lackey, American, born 1956 Verdigris, 2014 Ambrotype over tintype in thermoplastic case Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell in honor of Devin Borden 2017.281
Summer A. Smith, American, active late 1850s [Blacksmith Forging a Horseshoe], 1859–60 Daguerreotype with applied color Museum purchase 2017.346

Purchases funded by Krista and Michael Dumas:
Unknown Artist, British [Landscape with Two Figures], 1918 Gum bichromate print 2017.368
George Henry Seeley, American, 1880–1955 [Birch Trees], 1926 Gum bichromate print 2017.368
George Henry Seeley, American, 1880–1955 [La Goupillière, La Goupillière], 1884 Salted paper print from glass negative 2018.173
Charles Aubry, French, 1811–1877 [Peaches], c. 1864 Albumen silver print from glass negative 2018.174
Adrien Tournachon, French, 1825–1903 Taurours de Lenschitz (Lenschitz Bull), 1856 Salted paper print from glass negative 2018.185
Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912 Group of Bhoteas, Darjeeling, 1855–70 Albumen silver print from glass negative Museum purchase funded by the Morgan Family Fund on behalf of Sara and Bill Morgan in honor of Franci Neely 2017.360
Purchases funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment:

Shivashanker Narayan, Indian, active 19th century
[Indian Barber with Clients], c. 1875
Albumen silver print from glass negative 2017.361

Frances Benjamin Johnston, American, 1864–1952
Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902
Gelatin silver print 2017.363

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Indian History for Young Folks, 2012
Chromogenic print 2018.35

Wilson A. Bentley, American, 1865–1931
[Snowflake Composite], c. 1900
Gelatin silver print 2018.36

Gabriel Figueroa, Mexican, 1907–1997
Luis Márquez, Mexican, 1899–1978
[Set of the 1948 Film Salón México], 1948
Gelatin silver print 2018.191

• • •

David Lackey, American, born 1956
Butterfly, 2016
Tintype with collage
Museum purchase funded by Geoffrey Koslov in honor of Kara Fiedorek 2017.316

Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment 2017.371

Unknown Artist, French
[Woman with Revealing Chemise and Raised Petticoat], c. 1850
Daguerreotype with applied color, stereograph
Museum purchase funded by Harry M. Reasoner in honor of Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.372

Julie Anand, American, born 1974
Damon Sauer, American, born 1978
Calibration Mark AJ56 with Satellites, 2017
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen 2017.426

Manjari Sharma, American, born India, 1979
Maa Laemi, 2011
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely 2017.427

Lissa Rivera, American, born 1984
Boudoir, 2015
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Levy Fund on behalf of Jean Karotkin 2017.428

John Divola, American, born 1949
D07F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.431

July Anand, American, born 1974
Damon Sauer, American, born 1978
Calibration Mark AJ56 with Satellites, 2017
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen 2017.426

Manjari Sharma, American, born India, 1979
Maa Laemi, 2011
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely 2017.427

Lissa Rivera, American, born 1984
Boudoir, 2015
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Levy Fund on behalf of Jean Karotkin 2017.428

John Divola, American, born 1949
D07F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.431

Purchases funded by Michael Zilka:

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Pisseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographie Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Harold Evans 2017.442

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Pisseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographie Lunaire: Clavius—Tycho—Stofer, 1894, printed 1894–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon) Photogravure
In honor of Morgen Entrekin 2017.443

• • •

Unknown Artist
Darjeling et le Kangshenjunga (Himalayas from Kashmir), 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Burt Nelson in honor of Shelley Anne Calton 2017.444

Bourne & Shepherd, British, active India, 1863–1927
[Female Hunter], c. 1880
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Stoefler in honor of Clinton T. Willour in honor of Kara Fiedorek 2017.445

Laurie Simmons, American, born 1949
Magnum Opus II (the Bye-Bye), 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessories Endowment Fund 2017.496

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
The Chicago Seven: Lee Weiner, John Froines, Abbie Hoffman, Rennie Davis, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Dave Dellinger, Chicago, November 5, 1969, 1969
3 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessories Endowment Fund 2017.498

John Murray, Scottish, 1809–1898
The Taj Mahal from the East, 1858–62
Waxed paper negative
Museum purchase 2018.3

Unknown Artist, British
[Malik-e-Maidan Cannon, Bijapur, India], 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Del and Sharon Zogg and various donors 2018.5

Cassandra C. Jones, American, born 1975
Wax and Wane, 2008
Single-channel video, silent
Museum purchase funded by Morris Weiner 2018.7

Charles Betts Waite, American, 1861–1927
Women Shoe Vendors, Mexico, 1904
Woman and Child in Orizaba, 1904
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Judy Nyquist 2018.8

Charles Betts Waite, American, 1861–1927
Abel Bréquet, French, active Mexico 1854–1896
Tlachiquero. Drawing Pulque from the Maguey, Mexico, c. 1898
Plantacion de Magueyes. Abredadores de Mexico Pulque Plantations. (Maguey Plantation. Setting of Mexico's Pulque Plantations), 1897
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern and W. Burt Nelson 2018.9

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Primitivo Art, 2001
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer, in memory of Francis L. Lederer II 2018.10

Nicholas Nixon, American, born 1947
The Brown Sisters, Truro, Massachusetts, 2017
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Nina and Michael Zilka 2018.12

Unknown Artist, British
[Interior of Cave, Laos], 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by various donors 2018.14
Susan Wides, American, born 1955

*Profile Picture (Tetuwawa Atoma)*. 2017

Inkjet print with acrylic paint 2018.193

Anna Blume, German, born 1937

*Bernhard Blume, German, 1957–2011

Odiele Komplikationen (Oedipal Complications), 1977–78

13 gelatin silver prints 2018.194

Edward Steichen, American, born Luxembourg, 1879–1973

Paul Robeson, 1933

Gelatin silver print 2018.203

• • •

Nan Goldin, American, born 1953

*Scopophilia, 2010*

Single-channel video, sound

Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio


Kevin O. Mooney, American

*366247-2012, 2012*

Single-channel video, sound

Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour 2018.179

Mark Morrisroe, American, 1959–1989

*Self Portrait in the Home of a London Rubber Fetishist, 1982*

Chromogenic print

Museum purchase funded by Carl Nienhoffs 2018.181

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978

*Bloody Sunday* Attack at Edmund Pettus Bridge, 2015

Inkjet print with applied crayon

Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Dovely Johnson Roundtree 2018.183

Charles T. Scowen, British, active 1879–1890

*Artocarpus Altius—Breadfruit*, c. 1873

Albumen silver print from glass negative

Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer 2018.186

Jason Salvador, American, born 1970

<Color> Wheel, 2012

Chromogenic print

Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.188

Nancy Newberry, American, born 1968

*Early Character Study for the series Smoke Bombs and Border Crossings, 2012*

Inkjet print

Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen, Geoffrey Koslov, and Joan Morgenstern 2018.192

Garrett O. Hansen, American, born 1979

*Bullet #1*, 2016

*Bullet #2*, 2016

*Bullet #4*, 2016

*Bullet #8*, 2016

*Bullet #22*, 2016

*Bullet #27*, 2016

6 gelatin silver prints

Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.197–2018.202

C. Thompson, British, active 1890s–1910s

*Diatomacea, 337 Distinct Diatoms in a Circle 1/5th Inch in Diameter, Micrograph from Nature, Magnified 25 Diameters, 1900 Images Photographed Through the Compound Eye of Insect when Magnified 250 Times, 1894

A Portion About 1/50 Part of Compound Eye of Insect, Magnified 300 Times, 1894

3 gelatin silver prints

Museum purchase funded by Scott and Judy Nyquist in honor of Sarah Nyquist 2018.204

GIFTS

Noriako Ambe, Japanese, born 1967

*Voyage from Linear-action Cutting Project, 2004*

Cuts on Yupo paper 2017.128

James Drake, American, born 1946

*City of Tells—Calavera with Orphan Girl, 2005*

Charcoal, tape with erasing, on torn and pasted paper 2017.129

Ed Hill, American, born 1935

*Afghanistan, 2006*

Collage of watercolor, gouache, pastel, crayon, and colored pencil on flocked and woven paper 2017.130

Joyce Kozloff, American, born 1942

*Muslims in Europe II, 1977–95*

Collage of offset lithographs, watercolor, and lithograph on woven paper 2017.131

Joan Miró, Spanish, 1893–1983

*René Char, French, 1907–1958*

Published by Maeght Éditeur, Paris

Figure IV from the album Flux de l’Aimant (Magnet Flux), 1964

Drypoint on woven paper, edition 54/75 2017.132

Liliana Porter, Argentinean, born 1941

*Forced Labor, 2006*

Assemblage of stone and polychrome plastic with graphite on woven paper 2017.133

Annette Schröter, German, born 1956


From the series Rundschnitt, 2004

Painted cut paper 2017.134

Kate Shepherd, American, born 1961

*Rondeau, 2006*

Pulp painting and pigment on linen blowout on pigmented linen-cotton base sheet, edition 1/15 2017.135
Mohen Ahmadvand, Iranian, born 1982
*After Fighting*, 2008
Pen and ink, fiber-tip pen and ink, rollerball pen and ink, and red colored pencil on wove paper
2018.118

Jerome Witkin, American, born 1939
*Study for Beating Station*, 1990
Charcoal on wove paper
2018.120

Shahla Hosseini Barzi, Iranian
*Self-Portrait*, 1993
Graphite on wove paper
2018.121

Moussa Tiba, Lebanese, 1939–2014
*Figure and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool*, 1990
Graphite, charcoal, and colored pencil with scraping on wove paper
In honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.284

86

**PURCHASES**

Jim Hodges, American, born 1957
Printed by Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis
Published by Highpoint Editions and Walker Art Center, Minneapolis
2003

Moussa Tiba, Lebanese, 1939–2014
*Untitled*, 1993
Watercolor with blue metallic gel pen on wove paper
2003

Watercolor with green metallic gel pen on wove paper
2003

Watercolor on wove paper
2018.169–2018.171

Adolphe Appian, French, 1818–1898
*Pêcheur au bord de l'eau dans un sous-bois (Fisherman by the waterside in the undergrowth)*, 1867 (possibly)
Black chalk with white chalk and stump ing on [once] blue wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Mark Kelly, Cornelius Dupre, Craig Johnson, Jim Thompson, Charlie Thompson, Rell Tipton, David Baggett, Oscar Brown, Ben Guil, and Russ Porter at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2017.279

The Stuart Collection, purchases funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer:

John Robert Cozens, English, 1752–1797
*View of Vietri and Raito, Italy*, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
In honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.285

Francis Towne, English, 1739–1816
*Lake Albano*, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
2017.167

Thomas Rowlandson, English, 1756–1827
*Elegant Figures in a Walled Garden*, 1803–5
Watercolor and ink over traces of graphite on wove paper
In honor of the Garden Club of Houston 2017.384

Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
*Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool*, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
In honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Kerry James Marshall, American, born 1955
*Vignette (Wishing Well)*, 2010
Aquatint, spit bite aquatint, and sugar-lift aquatint in colors with softground and hardground etching, scraping and burnishing, drypoint, collage and handcoloring on wove paper, artist’s proof 10/10

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
*The Star of the Kings: A Night Piece*, c. 1652
Etching with drypoint on laid paper, state I/IV
Museum purchase funded by the Marjorie G. and Evan C. Horning Print Fund 2018.3

Honoré Daumier, French, 1808–1879
*La Vague (The Wave)*, 1855–98
Wood engraving on China paper, edition 22/33
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors 2018.34

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
*Half-Life (after Rembrandt)*, 2017
Four in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.37.1–4

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
*Half-Life (after Rembrandt)*, 2017
Two in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by Bobby Tudor at “One Great Night in November, 2017” 2018.57.5–6

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
*aft*er Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
*Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune*, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.39
Vija Celmins, American, born Latvia, 1938
Printed and published by Simmelink Sukimoto Editions
Untitled #1–5. 2016
Series of five mezzotints, two with colored pencil (no. 2 and no. 5), on wove paper, edition 21/35 (nos. 1–4) and edition 21/30 (no. 5)
Museum purchased funded by Judy and Marc Herzstein; Brooke, Dan, Lily, and Brette Feather; and Bari, David, Max, Elise, and Theodore Fishel in memory of Isabel and Max Herzstein
2018.43

Kent Dorn, American, born 1977
Death Valley Daze (2). 2017
Graphite on tracing paper and pressure-sensitive tape
Museum purchase funded by the Museum Collectors 2018, Robert and Nora Ackerley, Jeff and Kelle Hepper, Bridget and Patrick Wade, Eduardo Sanchez, Paul and Irene Barr
2018.119
Attributed to Roulland le Roux, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with Pierre des Aubeaux, French, active 1509–1527
Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower. 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stucco and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund
2018.123

German
The Montefiore Mainz Mahzor, c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Museum purchased funded by the Board of Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.124

Rodolphe Bresdin, French, 1822–1885
Le Bon Samaritain (The Good Samaritan). 1861
Lithograph, printed chine collé, on yellow wove paper and gray wove paper; mounted on white wove paper, third printing on two chine, edition of 175
Museum purchased funded by Art + Paper 2018
2018.129

Cherubino Alberti, Italian, 1553–1615
Study for the Decoration of a Facade. 1594–95
Black chalk, pen and brown iron gall ink, brown wash with traces of black chalk
Museum purchase funded by the Vaughn Foundation Fund
2018.130

George Luks, American, 1867–1933
New York City—Williamsburg Bridge. c. 1910
Charcoal on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Rodi and Robert J. Franco and Family at Art + Paper 2018
2018.131

Alison Saaz, American, born 1936
Published by Mullanoy Printing Company and Watershed Center for Fine Art
Publishing and Research
High Cotton. 2017
Linoleum cut, woodcut, and monotype on handmade chino kozo paper; edition 2/8
Museum purchase funded by Carol Lynne Werner at Art + Paper 2018
2018.132

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric Squares. 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018
2018.133

Claude Mellan, French, 1598–1688
Face of Christ on St. Veronica’s Cloth. 1649
Engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Jack S. Blanton, Jr. at Art + Paper 2018
2018.134

Robyn O’Neil, American, born 1977
Disruptions. 2008
Graphite on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton
2018.175

Jane Hammond, American, born 1950
Natural Curiosities #9. 2010
Assemblage of photolithograph and etching with watercolor, gouache, and metallic pigments on handmade papers; edition 9/10, varied
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.176

André Gill, French, 1840–1885
Nadar. 1867
Lithograph with watercolor hand coloring on newsprint
Museum purchase funded by Dena M. Woodall in honor of Malcolm Daniel
2018.187

Paul Signac, French, 1863–1935
La Balise—En Hollande, Fléetingue (The Beacon—Holland, Viewings). 1894
Etching in dark green on laid paper, state II/IIb, edition of 25, artist’s proof 7/15
Museum purchase funded by the Ira and Virginia Jackson Endowment Fund
2018.189

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 30 Concentric Squares. 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at Art + Paper 2018
2018.190

Robert Rauschenberg, American, 1925–2008
Portrait of a Gentleman. 1832
Watercolor on ivory
2017.491

Thomas Seir Cummings, American, born England, 1804–1894
Portrait of a Lady. 1838
2017.492, 2017.493

Henry Inman, American, 1801–1846
Portrait of a Gentleman. 1832
Watercolor on ivory
2017.491

The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.377

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Meissen, Germany, established 1710
Probably modeled by Christian Fischer, German, active late 18th century
Model of a Craftshop Fighting a Freg. c. 1794
Hard-paste porcelain
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by Thurmon Andrews, Gary Brock, Larry Davis, Brian Donnelly, Chip Gill, Bill Pugh, David Pustka, Reggie Smith, Michael Stewart, Jim Tennant, and K. C. Weiner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.419

Digby Scott, English, active 1802–11
Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–24
Set of Six Wine Labels. 1866
Silver-gilt
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Accessions Endowment and various donors in honor of Katherine Howe’s retirement
2017.447
Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians—The Mohammed Afkhami Collection
July 1–September 24, 2017
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

The exhibition was organized by the Aga Khan Museum, Toronto.

The U.S. premiere of Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians illuminated the multifaceted histories and identities of Iranians today. Works of art by established and emerging Iranian-born artists across three generations shed light on the rich heritage—and the trials and triumphs—of the Iranian people during a period of social and political unrest. Drawn from the collection of financier and philanthropist Mohammed Afkhami, the exhibition encompassed paintings, sculptures, photographs, and videos by twenty-three artists that addressed its four interwoven themes, thereby highlighting the evolution of contemporary art both in Iran and by Iranian artists who have left their native country.
The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
October 8, 2017–March 18, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of Oscar de la Renta, LLC.

Lead sponsors: Cherie and Jim Flores; Kinder Foundation; Wells Fargo
With additional generous funding from Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Frankel; Carol and Mike Linn; Hallie Vanderhider; Rosanette and Harry Cullen; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; and Russell Reynolds Associates.

Official promotional partner: Houston Public Media

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Mint Museum Randolph, where it was on view from April 29 to August 19, 2018.

The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta presented nearly seventy ensembles from de la Renta’s corporate and personal archives; the archives of French label Pierre Balmain; private lenders; and the collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. The exhibition highlighted recurring themes, including the impact of Spain, Russia, China, Japan, and the garden on his designs. Displayed along with paintings and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections, the various ensembles offered a window into de la Renta’s world through a range of looks, from elegant daywear to resplendent evening gowns once worn by fashion icons, dignitaries, and celebrities.
October 14, 2017–February 19, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building
Generous support was provided by Sanders Morris Harris Group.

David Levinthal: Photographs 1972–2016 provided a chronological overview of the major series produced by this New York–based photographer. Levinthal’s staged photographs using mass-produced toys, dolls, and figurines have probed the myth of the American West, World War II and the Holocaust; romantic and sexual desire; racial stereotyping; the heroism of sport; and the futuristic fantasy of space exploration. The exhibition celebrated a gift to the Museum of forty-four Levinthal works donated by Donald Rosenfeld, John A. MacMahon, and an anonymous donor, which were on view alongside a selection of Levinthal images already in the Museum’s collection.
HOME—So Different, So Appealing
November 17, 2017–January 21, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; the UCLA Chicano Studies Research Center; and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art with the support of the Getty Foundation.

In Houston, the exhibition was supported by Leslie and Brad Bucher; Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation; Gail and Louis Adler; Mike Loya; Sara and Bill Morgan; Olive McCollum Jenney; Ms. Victoria Goldstein and Mr. Randall H. Jamail; Jorge and Darlene Pérez; Sofia Adrogué and Sten L. Gustafson; Samuel F. Gorman; Linda and George Kelly; SICARDI AYERS BACINO; Ileana and J. Michael Treviño; and Mark and Mary Troth.

Additional generous support was provided by the Latin Maecenas, the patron group for the Latin American art department at the MFAH.

This exhibition debuted at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, where it was on view from June 11 to October 15, 2017, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

HOME—So Different, So Appealing featured U.S. Latino and Latin American artists from the late 1950s to the present who have used the concept of “home” through which to view socioeconomic and political changes in the Americas over the past seven decades. More than a hundred works by thirty-nine artists working in a variety of media explored immigration and political repression; dislocation and diaspora; and personal memory and utopian ideals. The exhibition brought together U.S. artists of Cuban, Mexican, and Puerto Rican origin in a dialogue with artists from Argentina, Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico, Uruguay, and Venezuela, among other countries.
Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands
November 19, 2017–February 11, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

*Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands* presented more than a hundred works of art from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Drawn from the Hossein Afshar Collection, one of the most significant collections of Persian art in private hands, the featured works included carpets, textiles, manuscripts, paintings, ceramics, lacquer, metalwork, scientific instruments, and jeweled objects. Among the extraordinary selection were exquisite miniature paintings from the *Shahnama*, the Iranian national epic; a range of historically significant ceramics; precious inlaid metal wares; finely woven silk fabrics; and a monumental silk carpet from the apex of Safavid dynasty carpet production.
Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs
March 3–June 10, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by The Metropolitan Museum of Art with the cooperation of Succession Raghubir Singh.

The retrospective *Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs* traced the full trajectory of the career of this acclaimed photographer through nearly ninety images, from his early work in the late 1960s to his last, unpublished projects of the late 1990s. After starting his career as a photojournalist, Singh soon began to pursue an artistic vision that stood, as he put it, “on the Ganges side of Modernism.” He worked with a handheld camera and color slide film to record India’s dense milieu in complex, frieze-like compositions. Singh pushed the genre of street photography into a world of living color.
Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India
From March 4, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, in collaboration with the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, India.

Lead underwriters: Nidhika and Pershant Mehta

Additional generous support for this exhibition was provided by Medha and Shashank Karve; Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal; National Endowment for the Arts; The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation; Eddie and Chinhui Allen; Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and Dr. Ellen R. Gritz; Paul and Manmeet Likhari; Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Sallee; Jag and Pinder Gill; Jay and Raka Gohel; Dr. and Mrs. Srinivasa Madhavan; Usha and Kumara Peddamatham; Dr. Mani and Anuradha Subramanian; Rama and Geetha Rau Yelundur; Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala; Monjula and Ravi Chidambaram; Kathy and Marty Goossen; Shantha Raghulthaman; and Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein.

The accompanying catalogue was generously supported by Furthermore: a program of the J.M. Kaplan Fund.

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Seattle Art Museum, where it was on view from October 11, 2018, to January 21, 2019, to the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, from March 9 to September 2, 2019; and to the National Gallery Prague in fall 2020.

Royal treasures from India came to the United States for the first time in the epic presentation Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India. Drawn primarily from the collections of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust and the royal family of Jodhpur, the exhibition showcased nearly four centuries of artistic creation from the kingdom of Marwar-Jodhpur, one of the largest princely states in India, in the northwestern state of Rajasthan. Through lavishly made ceremonial objects, finely crafted arms and armor, sumptuous jewels, intricately carved furnishings, finely painted miniature drawings, and more, Peacock in the Desert outlined the dynamic history of the Marwar-Jodhpur region and the Rathore dynasty. Among the many highlights of the exhibition were an eighteenth-century gilded wood palanquin, a silver elephant seat, a custom Rolls-Royce Phantom, and a midcentury Stinson L-5 Sentinel plane, all used to transport Rathore royalty. A royal throne flanked by processional flags, a gold-embellished pavilion, and a massive tent made of silk velvet further demonstrated the luxurious accoutrements and environments of Indian courtly life. In all, some 250 objects illuminated how the Rathore dynasty acquired and commissioned objects through cross-cultural exchanges to leverage patronage, diplomacy, matrimonial alliances, trade, and conquest.
Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers
March 10–May 28, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers featured paintings, prints, drawings, sculpture, and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections—including selections from Bayou Bend and Rienzi—alongside select works from other Houston collections. Around the time of the American Revolution, artists on both sides of the Atlantic produced images of leaders, and of military and political events, that defined the young nation’s visual identity and character. This exhibition told the larger story of the American Revolution through a transatlantic lens, encompassing patriots, loyalists, and colonists, including Native Americans, African Americans, and women, as well as the English Parliament and monarchy.
Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples
March 11–June 10, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples.

Generously underwritten by
The Hamill Foundation.

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples brought together drawings, cartoons, paintings, sculpture, and prints by the Renaissance master Michelangelo and his predecessors and successors across Italy, including Raphael, Titian, and Tintoretto. Largely drawn from the renowned collection of the Capodimonte Museum, the exhibition presented some forty works from the sixteenth century, many commissioned or completed during the papacy of Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III. The exhibition featured the two largest surviving drawings by Michelangelo: the monumental cartoons Venus Kissed by Cupid (c. 1535) and Roman Soldiers (c. 1546). Supplementing these works was a unique copy of Michelangelo’s The Last Judgment (1541) fresco for the altar wall of the Sistine Chapel, painted in oil by Marcello Venusti in 1549, along with a ten-sheet engraving of the fresco by Giorgio Ghisi. Other highlights included two iconic portraits of Pope Paul III painted by Italy’s greatest Renaissance masters, Raphael and Titian, as well as more than twenty masterful drawings by Michelangelo’s contemporaries that illustrated the role and importance of drawing in Renaissance Italy.
Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú
This Thing Called Life
From June 10, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Jereann and Holland Chaney; and Minnette Robinson.

Mike and Doug Starn’s Big Bambú project This Thing Called Life filled the Museum with a monumental wave of bamboo that rose thirty feet from the floor of Cullinan Hall. This engaging installation invited visitors to cross a bridge of bamboo from the balcony of Upper Brown Pavilion and then follow a path through the interwoven poles. Since 2008, the Starn brothers have created several iterations of Big Bambú around the world, but This Thing Called Life was the first public staging indoors; it was accompanied by three gigantic photographs of previous bamboo installations that draped off the walls.
Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age
From June 24, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands.

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Luther King Capital Management; Creative Industries Fund NL; The Omena Fund; Leslie and Brad Bacher; Kim and Al Eiber; Anne Lamkin Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Judy and Scott Nyquist; and Cyvia G. Wolff.

This program was supported as part of the Dutch Culture USA program by the Consulate General of the Netherlands in New York.

The exhibition debuted at the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands, where it was on view from November 22, 2015, to April 10, 2016, before traveling to the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, where it was on view from March 15 to July 3, 2017, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum, New York, where it was on view from September 27, 2017, to January 15, 2018, and the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, where it was on view from February 17 to May 13, 2018, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age
was the first U.S. museum survey to offer an in-depth look at this experimental Dutch designer’s innovative oeuvre. Along with his advanced production processes, which often involve digital fabrication methods and robotics, Laarman (born 1979) has remained inspired by nature, giving equal attention to organic form and beauty. This exhibition displayed Laarman’s furniture designs and applied projects made throughout his career, from those that he created as a student to his most recent 3-D printing innovations, as well as related videos, sketches, and renderings, which have challenged the boundaries of art, science, and technology.
1. Documenting a Transformative Gift: Books and Archival Materials from Edith A. and Percy S. Straus  
   August 29–December 16, 2017  
   Hirsch Library  
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

2. Spanish Colonial Paintings from the Thoma Collection  
   September 16, 2017–September 9, 2018  
   Beck Gallery 211  
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

3. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (IX)  
   October 11, 2017–March 18, 2018  
   Lower Beck Corridor  
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building  
   Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.

4. Christian Marclay: Chewing Gum  
   October 17–December 3, 2017  
   Cullinan Hall  
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building
5. On Common Ground: Recent Acquisitions in Contemporary Art
   October 21, 2017–February 4, 2018
   Millennium Gallery
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

6. The Design Reformation in Europe, 1845–1915: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   October 21, 2017–May 6, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

7. Passion for Perfection: The Straus Collection of Renaissance Art
   October 21, 2017–June 17, 2018
   Beck Gallery 221
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
8. Reflection and Enlightenment: Chinese Buddhist Gilt Bronzes from the Jane and Leopold Swergold Collection
November 29, 2017–August 5, 2018
Arts of China Gallery
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was generously supported by Jane and Leopold Swergold.

December 5, 2017–January 28, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

10. Written with the Body: The Female Form in Printed Matter
December 19, 2017–April 28, 2018
Hirsch Library
The Caroline Wiess Law Building
11. Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography  
January 24–June 24, 2018  
MVC Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building  
This exhibition received generous funding from the CFP Foundation and the Junior League of Houston, Inc.

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Farver Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.

12. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (X)  
From March 28, 2018  
Lower Beck Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building  
Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.
13. Printing Pop: Andy Warhol On & Off the Page
   From May 1, 2018
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

14. Contemporary Dutch Design: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   From May 19, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

   From May 26, 2018
   Blaffer Foundation Galleries 215–216
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
16. 40 Years of Discovery: Gifts of Clint Willour
From June 9, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

17. Digital Worlds: New Media from the Museum’s Collection
From June 23, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building
ADDITIONAL DISPLAYS FROM THE PERMANENT COLLECTION
AND GALLERY ROTATIONS

LOWER BROWN CORRIDOR
INSTALLATIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

18. Textures of Place: Selections from the Museum's Collection
October 10, 2017–February 4, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

19. India through the Camera's Eye: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
From February 13, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

KINDER FOUNDATION
GALLERY EXHIBITIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building
The MFAH Education Center receives generous funding from the Kinder Foundation.

20. Fashion Fusion: Inspired by the Works of Oscar de la Renta
January 9–March 4, 2018
Retail Sponsor: Tootsies
Fashion Fusion Community Tour hosted by Tootsies, High Fashion Home, Poshak Fashion & Style, Miles David, Houston First Corporation, and the Houston Public Library.

RIENZI EXHIBITIONS

21. Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d'Art from the Masterson Collection
From November 18, 2017
Isla’s Gallery

Glassell-on-The-Go: Selected Works from 2017–2018
March 10–August 5, 2018

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Favrot Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.
THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART EXHIBITIONS

Print Matters/Glassell Printmaking Show/Superstructures
July 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Fundamentals Exhibition
August 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Periwinkle Foundation “Making a Mark”
September 1–November 21, 2017
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

Beyond Beginning Watercolor
September 4–23, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Foundry/Crucible
October 2–20, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Learning from Athens
October 25–29, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Beyond Enamel
November 6–December 1, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

How It All Begins—Painting, Printmaking, and Ceramics
December 11, 2017–February 16, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Glassell Junior School Faculty Exhibition
January 6–February 23, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Watercolor, Jewelry, and Life Drawing
February 26–March 23, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Presbyterian School Fourth Grade Installation
March 1–April 11, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Photography, Digital, and Sculpture
April 2–May 4, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Advanced Portfolio Prep (APP) Exhibition
April 16–May 5, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

2018 Core Exhibition
April 19–May 12, 2018
Lawndale Art Center

The Core Program at the Glassell School of Art receives generous funding from The Joseph & Sylvia Slifka Foundation; the National Endowment for the Arts; Ms. Nancy Powell Moore; and The Dickson-Alien Foundation.

Core fellowships have been underwritten by the Anchorage Foundation of Texas; the Rudolph Blume Foundation; Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel; The Francis L. Lederer Foundation; McClain Gallery; Karen Pulaski; and The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.

First Impressions Exhibition
May 20–August 10, 2018
Junior School Exhibition Space
The Glassell School of Art

2018 Juried Studio School Annual Student Exhibition
From June 15, 2018
Levant Foundation Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

Certificate of Achievement Recipients
From June 15, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

The following Glassell School of Art Exhibitions were presented in the Kinder Morgan Building in Houston:

Texture
Through September 1, 2017

Landscape
September 4–December 1, 2017

Buildings: Inside and Out
December 1, 2017–March 2, 2018

Floral Interpretations
March 2–June 8, 2018

Creatures: Student Ideas and Images
From June 8, 2018

OFF-CAMPUS EXHIBITIONS

22. MFA Contemporary @ Heights Mercantile
March 30–June 3, 2018
Heights Mercantile

James Dean Pruner: Tell It to the Horses
Curated by Laura A. L. Wellen
Bermac Arts Building
April 1–May 12, 2018

The Dangerous Professors: Houston Edition
Curated by Ruslana Lichtzier
Flatland Gallery
May 3–May 27, 2018
CONSERVATION
The main focus for the Conservation Department in fiscal year 2017–2018 was overseeing the final stages of construction of the new Sarah Campbell Blaffer Center for Conservation above the Museum’s Visitors Center. The individual studios, laboratories, and work spaces have been finalized, and the official opening in September 2018 will mark the beginning of a new era for conservation at the Museum, with state-of-the-art facilities and all of the department’s activities under one roof—with the temporary exception of paper and photographic conservation, which currently still takes place in the Beck Building but will soon occupy spacious studios at the south end of the new building.

Meanwhile, practical conservation, research, and exhibition and acquisition support have continued across the Museum’s permanent collection. The expansion of the collection in some areas, particularly Islamic art, has had a contingent effect, as conservation staff expertly assessed a large number of newly acquired objects.

The unwelcome arrival in August 2017 of Hurricane Harvey presented major challenges for the two house museums and for the Conservation Department. The decorative arts conservators, especially, were on call prior to the storm and for months afterward as the contents of the houses were relocated, repairs made, and conditions gradually stabilized.

The department also mounted a major rescue effort for a monumental mural painted in 1953 by John Biggers, Contribution of Negro Women to American Life and Education, located inside the headquarters of the Blue Triangle Multi-Cultural Association in the Third Ward. Massive water penetration during the hurricane had left it saturated, flaking, and covered in mold. The Museum took on the task of repairing the roof of the building, and then teams of colleagues led by the senior paintings conservator spent many weeks monitoring and treating the mural.

The Museum’s senior conservator of decorative arts, Steve Pine, a nationally recognized expert in disaster response, advised many institutions across greater Houston in the aftermath of the hurricane. His prodigious efforts were recognized by the conferral of the President’s Award by the American Institute for Conservation in May.

—David Bomford
CHAIRMAN, CONSERVATION

LIBRARIES
This past year, the Libraries and Archives remained focused on providing outstanding service, expanding our holdings, and promoting our resources. We hosted groups from thirty-four institutions, welcoming more than 465 patrons as part of group visits. Total visitors to our facilities numbered more than 6,500 individuals.

Our collections grew by 6,489 titles, a single-year high-water mark for the Libraries. Among these were 757 rare items, including: Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body (1749), among the most grand anatomical atlases of the eighteenth century; Encyclopaedia, or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature of the Human Understanding (1728); and a rare copy of the first printed edition of The Gospel According to André, an insightful look at the life and career of André Leon Talley.

Enthusiastic audiences enjoyed three retrospectives of classic cinema this year: the Golden Age of Mexican Cinema; a focus on the talented British actor Sir Alec Guinness; and the Indian films of legendary duo Ismail Merchant and James Ivory. A highlight of the Reel Fashion film series was The Gospel According to André, an insightful look at the life and career of André Leon Talley. The twenty-fifth edition of the Houston Iranian Film Festival, the Museum’s longest-running film festival, was celebrated in January. Two Oscar-nominated films attracted large crowds: the animated feature Loving Vincent, and the French documentary Faces Places by Agnès Varda and JR. In June, independent filmmaker Sara Driver presented her acclaimed new documentary Boom for Real about artist Jean-Michel Basquiat.

—Marian Luntz
CURATOR, FILM AND VIDEO

DEPARTMENTAL HIGHLIGHTS
(1789–1803), the earliest encyclopedia published in the United States; XIV. Ausstellung der Vereinigung Bildender Kunstler Osterreichs Secesssion Wien (1902), the catalogue for the momentous 1902 Vienna Secessionist exhibition; Circulo y cuadrado: Revista de la Asociacion de Arte Constructivo (1936–43), a complete run of this rare Latin American Constructivist periodical; and Semina (1957), the second issue of Wallace Berman’s influential self-published journal. Additionally, we added 1,189 digital records, more than twice that of any previous year. Another seven hundred volumes from the Manfred Heiting Book Collection joined the collection, bringing our on-site total to just under six thousand volumes. The Libraries actively shared items from its rich collections, lending 130 Latin American photography publications to the Fototeca Latinoamericana in Buenos Aires (November 29–December 2, 2017). Internally, the department coordinated eight installations and lent materials to another four exhibitions at the Museum during the year, sharing ninety-six publications with Houston audiences. The William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive achieved yet another landmark, uploading its hundred-thousandth record on May 9, 2018. New partners, including the Dallas Historical Society, Dallas Heritage Village, and the Bryan Museum will provide valuable new content for this important digital resource.

The Libraries actively shared items from its rich collections, lending 130 Latin American photography publications to the Fototeca Latinoamericana in Buenos Aires (November 29–December 2, 2017). Internally, the department coordinated eight installations and lent materials to another four exhibitions at the Museum during the year, sharing ninety-six publications with Houston audiences.

The Hirsch Library coordinated a panel discussion with the Houston Center for Photography, “Inspired by Robert Frank: Publishing the Photobook in the 21st Century,” featuring Alejandro Cartagena, Manfred Heiting, Kevin Messina, and Gerhard Steidl. The event took place in the Museum’s Brown Auditorium Theater on December 9, 2017, and drew more than 125 attendees. Additionally, the Library hosted an Art+Feminism Wikipedia Edit-a-Thon on March 24, 2018, facilitating the production and enrichment of content related to female artists within this online platform. These undertakings reflect the vital role that the Libraries and Archives continue to play in supporting research and scholarly engagement in the Houston community and beyond.

—Jon Evans
CHIEF OF THE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

PUBLICATIONS

In December 2017, the Publications Department underwent a transition with the retirement of its long-term publisher in chief, Diane Lovejoy. During her twenty-six-year tenure, Diane oversaw the production of more than 150 books—among them several award-winning titles that gained national recognition for the Museum. In 2014 she launched h Magazine, which is mailed three times a year to members at the Patron level or higher. This fiscal year, the “Dance” issue of h Magazine, inspired by the exhibition Degas: A New Vision, won first prize in the category of magazines/scholarly journals and an “Innovations in Print” award in the 2017 AAM (American Association of Museums) Publications Design Competition.

The Museum published three books in fiscal year 2017–2018. Traditions in Transition: Change and Material Culture in 19th-Century Texas, the Lower South, and the Southwest is a compilation of the proceedings of the sixth biennial David B. Warren Symposium. The Legacy of Persian Art: Masterpieces from the Hossein Afshar Collection, produced to coincide with the Art of the Islamic Worlds gala on November 17, 2017, highlights a selection of forty-six key works from the exhibition Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands. Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India traces the culture and artistry of Marwar-Jodhpur in southwestern Rajasthan across nearly four centuries, with essays by an international team of scholars. Ample illustrated, this publication showcases the hundreds of splendid works that were displayed in the related exhibition, among them precious jewelry and fine weaponry, dazzling fabrics, and minutely detailed paintings.

—Heather Brand
INTERIM HEAD OF PUBLICATIONS
For Houston, this was the year of Hurricane Harvey. Its devastation was felt throughout the city, particularly among the Museum’s school and community partners. Despite the catastrophic damage to lives and property, the storm also prompted generous sharing of resources and new forms of creativity. On September 21, 2017, the Museum welcomed the students and teachers from third through fifth grades at Hilliard Elementary, which had been ravaged by the storm. On that day, their first day of school, they experienced art-appreciation activities in the galleries and opportunities to make their own works of art in the studio classrooms. In the spring semester, the annual exhibition Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography included many images of the city in the aftermath of the storm—from flooded cityscapes to art installations celebrating the city’s resilience. Forty-two students from Bellaire, Booker T. Washington, Carnegie Vanguard, DeBakey, Jack Yates, Westbury, Westside, and Wisdom High Schools were chosen to participate.

Despite delays due to the hurricane, the Museum’s new Glassell School of Art opened to the public on May 20, 2018. Learning and Interpretation staff organized the public opening event, Celebrating Community, a lively afternoon of music, dance, art-making, and storytelling in collaboration with arts and community partners, including Houston Community College (HCC), the Houston Public Library, MECA, METdance, and Texas Southern University. The department also partnered with the Fine Arts Department of the Houston Independent School District (HISD) to display Project aDOORe, a series of creatively repurposed doors from buildings damaged during Hurricane Harvey, decorated by students and teachers at select HISD schools. Two thousand attendees of all ages participated in the celebration, which took place in the Glassell School of Art and Cullen Sculpture Garden, as well as on The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza and the BBVA Compass Roof Garden.

The storm aside, the Department of Learning and Interpretation served 106,210 program attendees and students in fiscal year 2017–2018. The hurricane did affect many of the school partners, but the Museum’s school tour programs were able to serve a total of 37,492 students, teachers, and chaperones from the Greater Houston area, including Houston, Clear Creek, Galena Park, and Spring Branch Independent School Districts. In all, 1,037 K–12 teachers from schools throughout Houston participated in Learning Through Art institutes, which model arts integration into core curriculum, and in workshops offering visual-arts instruction. These teachers are estimated to have reached more than a hundred thousand students in their classrooms. Last July, the Museum hosted the National Convening for the Mellon Undergraduate Curatorial Fellowship Program for students from diverse backgrounds, welcoming partners from the Art Institute of Chicago, the High Museum of Art, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, and the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

The department deepened its community partnerships this year with Baker Ripley and the Houston Public Library, serving 6,947 youth and family members through Glassell-on-the-Go mobile art classes, as well as through other off-site community programs. The partnership with Houston Community College also grew, with more than a thousand people attending the Fashion Fusion competition and runway show at the Museum, in which HCC fashion-design students created original garments in response to the exhibition The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta. The summer 2017 Fashion
Fusion community tour brought students’ garments into community venues, including the Houston Public Library downtown and branch locations, reaching a total of 90,677 viewers.

The major exhibitions this fiscal year prompted creative interpretive programming for visitors of all ages and profiles. For the Oscar de la Renta exhibition, families had many options for hands-on art-making, creating their own wearable designs inspired by this classic fashion designer. The Museum’s groundbreaking exhibition Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India provided a feast of inspiration for families and adults. The opening mela, or festival for all ages, featured art-making, music, and dance in connection with Holi, the Indian festival of colors. In the Ruth K. Shartle Lecture Series, generously supported by The Brown Foundation, Inc., audiences heard from a variety of speakers, including Karni Singh Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, and Deborah Diamond, curator of South and Southeast Asian art at the Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution. Following the lectures, attendees were treated to performances of Indian music and dance. The Armchair Travel: Exhibition on Screen film series continued to be a hit, starting its summer screenings with the documentary Michelangelo: Love and Death in conjunction with the Museum’s exhibition Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples. For these exhibitions, the interpretation team created original audio guides for use in the galleries, which enhanced the viewing experience of 107,121 visitors.

Partnerships with area cultural and arts organizations allowed enhancement of program offerings for the Museum’s exhibition of Latin American and Latino art in HOME—So Different, So Appealing. The Department of Learning and Interpretation partnered with the World Affairs Council and the American Jewish Committee of Houston to present the panel discussion DACA: The Impact on Economics and Individuals, with speakers including the Honorable Julián Castro, former secretary of housing and urban development, and Norma Torres Mendoza, public policy and leadership conference coordinator in the Office of Diversity and Inclusion at the Harvard Kennedy School and a former “Dreamer.” Within the HOME exhibition galleries, the department partnered with Tintero Projects on two literary events: Around the Block: A Night of Literary Voices, in which five Houston writers presented work inspired by the exhibition, and the participatory Casa Mia: A Writing Workshop on HOME.

Area partnerships also animated programming experiments in the new Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, adjacent to the new Glassell School of Art building. This summer, the well-received Friday evening series Music on the Plaza presented local musicians in partnership with AFA Summer Music Festival, Aperio, Music of the Americas, and other groups. In the next fiscal year, look for more innovative programs through community partnerships in this great gathering space on the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

—Caroline Goeser, Ph.D.
W. T. AND LOUISE J. MORAN CHAIR
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING AND INTERPRETATION
When the fiscal year began on July 1, 2017, summer audiences were flocking to three ticketed exhibitions: Ron Mueck; Pipilotti Rist: Pixel Forest and Worry Will Vanish; and Paint the Revolution: Mexican Modernism, 1910–1950. Attendance at the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus was pacing at a 138 percent increase from the previous summer. Then Hurricane Harvey hit Houston.

Despite the unexpected destruction across the city, and the storm’s impact on the Museum’s facilities and staff, attendance at the Sarofim Campus, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi ended the year at 1,067,307—a remarkable achievement, considering that the Museum’s main campus was closed for ten days as a result of the storm. When the Museum reopened its doors to the community, it waived admission fees for three days to provide a respite from the storm’s repercussions.

In spite of the setback, by the close of the fiscal year on June 30, 2018, the Sarofim Campus—then consisting of the Audrey Jones Beck Building and the Caroline Wiess Law Building—had hosted 88,419 more visits than the previous year.

Four other special exhibitions contributed to strong visitation and the surpassing of the one-million-visitors mark: The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta; Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples; Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India; and Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú. This Thing Called Life.

The 21 percent increase in visitation to the Sarofim Campus also gave a boost to the Museum’s membership. In fiscal year 2017–2018, member households grew to 31,920 from 29,434 the previous year. College students attending seven schools in the Museum’s University Partnership Program added another 10,328 individuals who received year-round general admission privileges to the Museum. In total, 42,248 households enjoyed membership benefits this fiscal year.

The Membership and Guest Services Department was honored to welcome and serve so many guests and members. March 2018 marked the one-year anniversary of “The Fine Art of Hospitality” initiative, a Museum-wide initiative for staff to create a positive experience for guests. Nearly five hundred employees, docents, and regularly scheduled volunteers have participated in training sessions that teach service standards and values, while also bringing staff together to consider new ways to create a friendly and welcoming environment. One of the ideas born from these sessions was piloted and has delivered tremendous positive feedback: the “Ask Me” Ambassador. Now, during peak visitation times at the Museum, guests may encounter a friendly Museum representative donning a hard-to-miss red messenger bag with “Ask Me” boldly printed on it. This staff post has become a welcome addition in the lobby of the Law and Beck Buildings. These ambassadors are equipped to share the day’s schedule, provide directions, assist with questions, and simply provide a friendly greeting.

The Membership and Guest Services Department looks forward to another year of serving our valuable community.

—Jennifer Garza
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR OF MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
During fiscal year 2017—2018, the International Center for the Arts of the Americas (ICAA) continued to finalize the processing of documents recovered during the first phase of the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art project. The ICAA team edited, catalogued, and translated materials submitted by the recovery team in Montevideo, Uruguay, and by its Houston-based researchers. By the end of June 2018, nearly 8,605 documents had been made available, free of charge, to more than 70,851 online visitors and 30,286 registered users through its bilingual platform (icaadocs.mfah.org). This represents a 5.3 percent increase in online visitors and an 8.1 percent increase in online sessions since the previous fiscal year. The ICAA also made significant headway in the redesign and technological overhaul of the ICAA Documents Project database and laid the foundation for upgrading the project’s website platform.

On June 6, 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the University of Houston signed an agreement that commits both institutions to carry out a key partnership: Digital Humanities and Object-Based Learning in the Museum and University Context. This long-term collaboration between the ICAA and the Art History Program (College of the Arts), the Department of Hispanic Studies (College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences), the MD Anderson Library of the University of Houston, and the Museum’s Department of Learning and Interpretation seeks to enhance undergraduate and graduate humanities education at the university through direct exposure to objects and primary sources from the Museum’s rich Latin American and Latino art collection and digital archival holdings. The partnership will include team-taught graduate and undergraduate courses, internships, workshops, and biannual conferences, as well as the establishment of an international consortium of peers and partner institutions.

This fiscal year, the ICAA also organized and implemented the Third Annual Conference of the ICAA Ideas Council—a global think tank that supports the ICAA’s activities and initiatives—which took place April 4–9, 2018. The event, titled Beyond Institutions: New Models of Artistic Interaction in Latin America, brought more than forty council members, artists, curators, collectors, and other cultural agents to Houston. Together, they discussed the trend toward the proliferation and impact of artist-run spaces and social networks in Latin America. Participants included Victor Albarracín, Tony Evanko, Carlos Garaicoa, Joseph Havel, Albertine Kopp, Miguel López López, Michelle Marxuach, and José Roca.

This fiscal year, the ICAA received support from a NEH Humanities Initiatives Hispanic-Serving Institutions grant awarded to the University of Houston for collaborative work with the center, as well as the continuation of a two-year grant from the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation for overhauling the Documents Project’s database and website. As of May 2018, the center is also the recipient of a $350,000 NEH grant to support its ongoing projects and operations. ICAA Ideas Council members also provided significant support for the center.

The ICAA continues to be an integral component of the research, scholarship, and exhibition initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. In fiscal year 2017–2018, the center was involved in the planning and research for the October 2018 exhibition Contesting Modernity: Informalism in Venezuela, 1955–1975 and its associated catalogue, developed in partnership with Colección Mercantil Arte y Cultura, Caracas. Colección Mercantil hosted the Venezuelan ICAA Documents Project team in Caracas between 2007 and 2010 and has continued to sponsor key initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. The idea for this exhibition was a direct outcome of this extraordinary multイヤyear partnership.

—Mari Carmen Ramírez, Ph.D.
WORTHAM CURATOR OF LATIN AMERICAN ART AND DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR THE ARTS OF THE AMERICAS
In 1964 Sarah Campbell Blaffer established a foundation for religious, charitable, and educational purposes. Since that time, the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation has supported a wide variety of institutions through monetary grants. In 1971 its trustees, including Mrs. Blaffer, decided to focus more of the foundation’s resources on acquiring works of art that would be made available to people in Texas through a “museum without walls.”

The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation now maintains, exhibits, and continues to develop a collection of more than 150 Old Master and modern paintings, approximately 500 works on paper, and a small collection of decorative arts. Prior to 2000, the foundation had never occupied its own permanent exhibition space. However, as the result of an agreement with the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the finest works in the Blaffer Foundation’s collection continue to be exhibited in five dedicated galleries in the Audrey Jones Beck Building.

In the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the Blaffer Foundation pursued its ongoing program of exhibiting works of art at museums in Texas and outside the state. The Amorous Turk, by Nicolas Lancret, and Self-Portrait, by François de Troy, were lent to the exhibition America Collects Eighteenth-Century Painting at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. Edvard Munch’s Female Nude (Anna) was included in the exhibition Edvard Munch: Between the Clock and the Bed at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art. The Mass of Saint Gregory, by Pieter Claeissens I, went to the Groeningemuseum in Bruges, Belgium, as one of the cornerstones for the exhibition Pieter Pourbus and the Forgotten Masters. Still Life with Silver and Gold Vessels, Fruit, and Flowers, by Pierre Nicolas Huilliot, was on display in the exhibition Casanova: The Seduction of Europe at the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth. In May 2018, The Fire at the Opera House of the Palais-Royal, by Hubert Robert, returned from the exhibition Eyewitness Views: Making History in the Capitals of Eighteenth-Century Europe at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the Cleveland Museum of Art, and the J. Paul Getty Museum of Art in Los Angeles.

In 2018 the foundation acquired The Four Elements, which Louis Finson painted in Naples in 1611. It is undoubtedly the masterpiece of this Flemish painter, who was one of the earliest and most faithful followers of Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio and almost certainly knew Caravaggio personally. The painting’s large size, figures that fill the picture space, dramatic composition and subject, and strong contrast of lights and darks, along with a few spots of brilliant color, make it an imposing work that both attracts from a distance and repays close attention. It enhances the foundation’s strong holdings in Caravaggesque painting.

The staff of the Blaffer Foundation is grateful to the foundation’s Board of Trustees for its continued guidance. We would also like to thank Museum staff members who lend their expertise to the advancement of the foundation’s art programs.

—James Clifton
DIRECTOR, SARAH CAMPBELL BLAFFER FOUNDATION
Established in 1979, the Glassell School of Art serves as the teaching wing of the Museum by offering a variety of classes, workshops, and educational opportunities for students diverse in age, interests, experience, and needs through our Studio School, Junior School, and the nationally acclaimed Core Residency Program.

The Glassell Studio School completed a third and final year at its temporary location at the John P. McGovern campus of the Texas Medical Center, its home until construction was completed on the new facility. The school offered a variety of programs designed to engage the student body and complement the coursework. The school’s annual Booker Lowe lecture featured artist Leonardo Drew. The school continued its partnership with Kinder Morgan, which hosted an exhibition series featuring selections of student work. The popular Annual Student Exhibition opened in the Levant Foundation Gallery on June 15, while the graduating Certificate of Achievement recipients were featured in the Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery. The school saw steady enrollment numbers, reaching 1,492 units, 120 of which were registered through the University of St. Thomas. The summer session was canceled to allow faculty and staff to equip and organize the new space.

The Glassell Junior School continues to maintain strong enrollment numbers. Once again, the school enjoyed high enrollment during the summer, boosting the final total enrollment for the year to 5,070. Newly added programming and expanding community partnerships with Post Oak High School, Presbyterian School, and the homeschool community play a large role in the school’s continued success. Portfolio Day and Sketch Day, the school’s annual scholarship competitions, resulted in more than 304 scholarships awarded.

The Core Residency Program at the Glassell School of Art is a nine-month postgraduate program consisting of seven artists and three critical writers. Participants are provided studio or office space at the Glassell School of Art, a stipend, and access to all school equipment and facilities. The Core Program was temporarily housed at the Berman Arts building until returning to the Museum campus in late spring. A distinguished roster of artists, critics, curators, and art historians is invited each year to lecture and conduct studio visits. This year’s visitors included Stan Douglas, Anne Ellegood, Hannah Feldman, Charles Gaines, David Hartt, Emily Jacir, Massa Lemu, Krista Thompson, and Yesomi Umolu. Core critics-in-residence Laura A. L. Wellen and Ruslana Lichtzier organized curatorial projects at the Berman Arts Building and Flatland Gallery, respectively. In April, the 2018 Core Exhibition opened at Lawndale Art Center. The exhibition featured the work of the seven Core artists-in-residence. The show was accompanied by a publication that documented the artists’ work and featured essays contributed by the critical writers.

In 2017–2018, the Glassell School of Art received generous financial support from individuals, foundations, and corporations. Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III, and Leslie and Brad Bucher chaired the annual Benefit and Auction. The record-breaking event was part of the opening-week festivities and commemorated the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Core Program and the ninetieth anniversary of the school. Both the Annual Fund Drive and the Core Program exceeded their fund-raising goals.

I would like to thank the members of the Glassell School of Art committees for their leadership and enthusiastic support of the school. I wish to acknowledge Executive Committee Chair Brad Bucher and Core Residency Program Subcommittee Chair Jereann Chaney.

—Joseph Havel
DIRECTOR, THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Under the supportive leadership of committee chairman Martha Erwin, and buoyed by the accomplishments of the previous year, Bayou Bend continued its ongoing commitment to educate and engage the public through the beauty and history found inside the mansion and outside in its gardens. In 2017–2018, we especially looked forward to celebrating fifty years of Family Days with Houston Junior Woman’s Club, and to drawing fans of the musical *Hamilton* to Bayou Bend for themed tours and special events. Summer got underway with our popular Fourth of July program, History Camp, and Pottery Fridays.

Then came Hurricane Harvey in late August. The north gardens, cottage, and house basement flooded to extraordinary levels. Most mechanical and electrical systems were beyond repair. Thankfully, the collection inside the house was unharmed. Bayou Bend’s historic property was closed until the spring, but we nevertheless found creative ways to welcome the public, including twelve thousand guests for twenty nights of Christmas Village, made possible by presenting sponsor Landry’s, Inc. with support from Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis, and Frost Bank.

The incredible resilience of the gardens—cared for over the years by the River Oaks Garden Club—was on spectacular display in early March for Azalea Trail and the fifty-three hundred trail-goers who toured our fourteen acres. The gardens were the setting for other spring programs including our annual benefits weekend. Special thanks to Eliza Stedman, who beautifully chaired the Fashion Show featuring designer Loro Piano, and to co-chairs Lane and Jeb Bowden and Mary Kay and Brandt Bowden, who creatively presented a Kentucky Derby–themed Children’s Party. The Garden Party was a record-breaking success thanks to the impressive leadership of Murry and Polly Bowden; the night was made all the more memorable by honoring one of our most talented, longtime supporters, Johnny Steele.

Bayou Bend is grateful for the support of donors to our annual fund drive, and recognizes the added generosity of Leslie and Jack Blanton, Jr., and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis for hosting evenings at their homes for our Leadership Circle members. We are honored to have supporters who generously contribute to the collection—as the Theta Charity Antiques Show has done for decades—and to our many programs. As the year came to a close, we learned of the death of one of our most steadfast and generous donors, William J. Hill. Mr. Hill was a major collector and philanthropist. Over the years, he gave Bayou Bend hundreds of examples of nineteenth-century Texas furniture, pottery, and silver, and supported study in the field through the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive. He also believed deeply in Bayou Bend’s educational mission, and sponsored several children’s programs each year, including Spring Break and the Texas Art Festival.

Mr. Hill’s legacy of giving back to the community was no doubt shaped by the example of Ima Hogg, who continues to inspire so many to support Bayou Bend with their time and contributions. Ima Hogg also persevered through multiple hurricanes at Bayou Bend, including in 1929, less than a year after the house was completed; in 1932 and 1933, when the floodwaters rose several feet in the first floor of the house; and later in 1961, while she was in the midst of transitioning Bayou Bend from a private home to a public museum. Undaunted and indomitable, she continued on, and so shall we.

—Bonnie Campbell

DIRECTOR, BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
As with the rest of Houston, Hurricane Harvey was a significant event at Rienzi in August 2017. Rienzi’s collection areas stayed dry, but the house lost power during the storm. Fortunately, electricity was restored just after the storm through the diligent work of the Museum’s Buildings and Grounds staff. Although Rienzi usually closes for that month for routine maintenance, the reopening was postponed until October 1 due to hurricane cleanup and recovery.

In the aftermath of the hurricane, Rienzi’s green spaces continued to receive the great stewardship of The Garden Club of Houston (GCH) and Bart Brechter, the Museum’s head of gardens and landscape operations. Rienzi’s gardens were fortunate: those at the front of the house sustained no damage. The Folly Garden, found at the back of the property near the bayou, received the most water, but since folly gardens are intended to show the effects of time, it was among the least in need of repair.

The Rienzi Fall Lecture went forward as planned on September 17. The eminent landscape historian Mark Laird discussed the history of Painshill, an English garden renowned for its many follies that he has worked to bring back from the edge of ruin for over thirty years. He also participated in an additional timely public discussion with Bart Brechter on the effects of natural disasters on historic gardens.

Rienzi’s fall exhibition, Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection, opened on November 18. One of the most popular shows ever held at the house, it was extended through the spring to accommodate the interest of guests. The popular Rienzi Reels program tied in with the exhibition by offering outdoor film screenings of The Thomas Crown Affair and To Catch a Thief. Other garden-focused programs included the partnership with Breakfast Yoga Club to host a total of almost four hundred yogis on the lawns in November and April.

The continued generosity of the Sterling-Turner Foundation has allowed Rienzi’s learning and interpretation programs to experiment and grow. Family Day in April was the first partnership between Rienzi and the University of Houston’s American Sign Language Interpreting (ASLI) Program. Almost eight hundred visitors came for family activities as well as house tours with simultaneous sign language interpretation. A new Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour was launched along with the Museum’s first-ever online quiz. The quiz tied works in the collection to stories of love, loss, and betrayal that resonated strongly with an enthusiastic young demographic. Our ten-year partnership with Houston Grand Opera Studio continued to attract eager audiences. The series was generously underwritten by the Alkek Williams and Williams Foundation. Rienzi also partnered with James Beard Award–winning chef Justin Yu and his team to present a dinner featuring the history of sherry, a drink steeped in European lore.

Rienzi’s fund-raising events were very successful this year, due in no small part to Harry Winston jewelers, which underwrote the Rienzi Society dinner and the Spring Party, and brought sparkle to both. At the dinner, held on January 30, members voted to purchase the magnificent gilded pair of torchères (c. 1730–40; see page 36). The annual Spring Party, held on May 3 and chaired by Janet and Will Cravens and Laura and William Kelsey, raised a record-breaking amount for Rienzi.

I am enormously indebted to all of Rienzi’s friends who continue to give their time, funds, and goodwill to Rienzi.

—Christine Gervais
DIRECTOR, RIENZI
The Brown Foundation Fellows Program, based at the Dora Maar House in Ménerbes, France, provides residencies of one to two months for midcareer professionals in the arts and humanities to concentrate on their fields of expertise. Conceived in 2006 by Nancy Brown Negley and funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc., the program has an international reputation as a highly respected residency.

Twenty-four Brown Foundation Fellows were selected for the 2017–2018 program. These Fellows—artists, poets, novelists, filmmakers, composers, historians, curators, and scholars from a wide range of fields—immersed themselves in the creative aspects of their work and engaged with their peers and community through thirty-four cultural activities and events that attracted more than 2,575 visitors to the Dora Maar House. These activities included lectures from the rewarding partnership with the classical music organization Les Musicales du Luberon, and monthly salons at which the Fellows shared their work with the community. We continued to partner with other cultural groups. In July and August of 2017, when the village paid homage to the artist Joe Downing on the tenth anniversary of his death, the Dora Maar House hosted the photography exhibition Joe Downing, artiste haut en couleurs. The house also hosted lectures in the garden as part of the Italian Film Festival in early August, and a poetry slam in March as part of the village-wide “month of poetry.” In May and June, it held lectures on Sandro Botticelli and on Nicolas de Staël. The latter was linked with an exhibition of his work on display at the Hôtel de Caumont – Centre d’Art Aix-en-Provence. Both lectures brought in crowds of more than 120 people.

As of June 30, 2018, the program counts 212 alumni, all of whom consistently express their gratitude to Mrs. Negley and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Our alumni are a credit to the residency with their continued accolades. Three former Dora Maar Fellows were awarded Guggenheim Fellowships from the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation: author Jennifer Haigh, and artists Mequitta Ahuja and Margo Sawyer. The film adaptation of Hillary Jordan’s novel Mudbound won eight Oscar nominations. Mary Flanagan received an award of $40,000 from the Carl and Marilynn Thoma Art Foundation’s 2018 Arts Writing Awards in Digital Art. Amina Gautier received the 2018 PEN/Malamud Award for Excellence in the Short Story. Çağla Zencirci and Guillaume Giovanetti produced the film Sibel, which was selected for the Golden Leopard competition in the Locarno Film Festival. Kathleen Winter’s latest volume of poetry, I Will Not Kick My Friends, was a winner in the 17th Annual Elixir Press Poetry Awards. Maureen Cassidy-Geiger curated the exhibition The Grand Tour, 1738–1740, a Disabled Saxon Prince and His Tour of Italy at the Staatliche Kunstsammlungen in Dresden. Aurélie Verdier was appointed curator at the Centre Pompidou, Musée National d’Art Moderne. The Brown Foundation Fellows Program is indebted to Nancy Brown Negley for conceiving and executing this remarkable residency; to the members of the board of The Brown Foundation, Inc., for its years of trust and support; to our loyal alumni; and to the citizens of Ménerbes, who have embraced the Fellows and have selflessly assisted them in countless ways.

—Gwen Strauss
DIRECTOR, THE BROWN FOUNDATION FELLOWS PROGRAM, THE DORA MAAR HOUSE, MÉNERBES, FRANCE
During the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the many successes in fund-raising were the result of commitment and work by members of the Board of Trustees, chaired by Mr. Richard D. Kinder; the Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, chaired by Mrs. Cornelia C. Long; and the Development Committee, chaired by Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim. The generous support of individuals, foundations, corporations, and government agencies totaled $23.3 million for operations, accessions, and special projects. On behalf of the Board of Trustees, we honor all those donors who made this achievement possible.

For a list of the donors who contributed to the Museum’s Capital Campaign, as of June 30, 2018, please see pages 17–19.

ANNUAL DRIVES

Funds raised through annual drives are an essential portion of the Museum’s operating budget. This year, four separate drives raised a total of $3.6 million for the Museum, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, the Glassell School of Art, and Rienzi. The institution is indebted to the individuals who give their time and resources to help raise unrestricted funds for daily operations and critical programs.

BENEFIT EVENTS

Every year, special events at the Museum raise vital funds for operations, and the Museum organized seven such events for the 2017–2018 fiscal year. The Grand Gala Ball and the Fine Art of Shooting together raised $2.5 million for the Museum. The Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction raised a record-breaking $667,770. Three benefits at Bayou Bend raised $1.2 million, and the Rienzi Spring Party raised $164,050. Two additional events, One Great Night in November and the Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala, supported art acquisitions and collectively raised $1.2 million.

For a list of all MFAH annual drives and benefits, please see page 122.

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS

Individuals continue to provide the most significant support for Museum activities, including exhibitions; learning and interpretation programs; conservation projects; and accessions. For extraordinarily generous gifts, we thank the Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary; Leslie and Brad Bucher; Anne and Charles Duncan; Cherie and Jim Flores; Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand; Nancy and Rich Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Franci Neely; Mr. Fayez Sarofim; Jeanie Kilroy Wilson; and Cyvia G. Wolff.
FOUNDATION SUPPORT

This year, more than 180 foundations provided over $32 million in support of operations, accessions, and capital projects. Houston foundations are exceptional in their giving, and we extend a special thank-you to: The Brown Foundation, Inc.; Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation; Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation; the Cullen Foundation; John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation; the Elkins Foundation; the Hamill Foundation; Jerold B. Katz Foundation; the Glassell Family Foundation; and the Sterling-Turner Foundation.

CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS

The Museum has received support from the corporate community in Houston and beyond. This year, corporate groups provided more than $3.6 million. Special thanks go to BBVA Compass; Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors; Landry’s; Luther King Capital Management; Mercantil Bank, N.A.; Palmetto Partners; Northern Trust; Shell Oil Company; Simon Property Group/Galleria Houston; and Wells Fargo.

CIVIC AND GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The Museum is grateful for critical support provided by various civic and government organizations. This year, the Museum received more than $1.8 million in grants from these local, state, and national groups. Our deepest appreciation is extended to the City of Houston; the Garden Club of Houston; Houston Junior Woman’s Club; the Institute of Museum and Library Services; Midtown Redevelopment Authority; the National Endowment for the Arts; the River Oaks Garden Club; Texas Commission on the Arts; and Theta Design Weekend, Inc.
PLANNED GIVING

The Museum’s Myrtle Wreath and Ima Hogg Societies continue to flourish, with 322 members to end the fiscal year. These societies allow the MFAH to recognize donors who have let us know that they intend to provide important resources for future generations by including the Museum, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and/or Rienzi in their estate plans. We extend our deep gratitude to the friends who have enrolled in these societies.

NON-CASH CONTRIBUTIONS

Every year, the Museum receives valuable support from donors who provide indispensable in-kind services to the institution. We especially recognize: Vinson & Elkins LLP for donating consistent and extraordinary legal service; Houston Public Media for generously supporting Museum exhibitions and programs through advertising; and United Airlines for donating airfare for Museum administrators and for supporting exhibitions and special events.

VOLUNTEERS

Our volunteers are perhaps the most impressive endorsement of the Museum. They give their time and service to enable the institution to better serve the community. In 2017–2018, more than 900 volunteers worked over 49,000 recorded hours. According to guidelines established by the Independent Sector, this support is worth more than $1.2 million. Volunteers give vital assistance in all areas of the Museum, including membership, guest services, and learning and interpretation. The corps of docents provides vast support not only for the Museum, but also for Bayou Bend and Rienzi. We wish to pay special tribute to the Guild, the Museum’s volunteer leadership organization. The Guild was 404 members strong and provided constant, immeasurable support.

—Amy Purvis

CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
DEVELOPMENT

Funds raised by the annual drives, benefits, and support organizations listed in this section are total gross proceeds.

ANNUAL DRIVES

- **Museum Annual Fund Drive**
  Raised: $2,526,257

- **Bayou Bend Annual Fund Drive**
  Raised: $609,565

- **Glassell School Annual Fund Drive**
  Raised: $351,022

- **Rienzi Annual Fund Drive**
  Raised: $134,599

PLANNED GIFTS

- **The Myrtle Wreath Society**
  Members: 268

- **The Ima Hogg Society**
  Members: 54

BENEFITS

- **Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show**
  October 5, 2017
  Raised: $314,950 for operations

- **2017 Grand Gala Ball**
  October 6, 2017
  Chairs: Cherie and Jim Flores
  Raised: $2,367,619 for operations

- **One Great Night in November, 2017**
  November 8, 2017
  Raised: $585,870 for accessions

- **Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala**
  November 17, 2017
  Honorary Chairs: The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
  Chairs: Rania Daniel; Zeina Fares; Vahid Koors; Sima Ladjevardian; Sultana Mangalji; Franci Neely; Cenk Ozdogan; Sabiha Rehatulla; Aliyya Stude; and Monsour Taghdisi
  Raised: $599,500 for accessions

- **The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational**
  March 24, 2018
  Chairs: Downing Mears and James D. Weaver
  Raised: $158,825 for operations

- **2018 Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon**
  April 6, 2018
  Chair: Eliza Stedman
  Raised: $379,450 for operations

- **2018 Bayou Bend Children’s Party**
  April 7, 2018
  Chairs: Lane Bowden and Mary Kay Bowden
  Raised: $85,250 for operations

- **2018 Bayou Bend Garden Party**
  April 8, 2018
  Chairs: Polly and Murry Bowden
  Raised: $784,150 for operations

- **2018 Rienzi Spring Party**
  May 3, 2018
  Chairs: Janet and Will Cravens; Laura and William Kelsey
  Raised: $164,050 for operations

- **The 2018 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction**
  May 18, 2018
  Leslie and Brad Bucher; Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III
  Raised: $667,770 for operations
1 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Brenda Duncan; Anne Duncan
2 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Sushila Agrawal; Anu Lal
3 Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Yvonne Cormier; Tony Bravo
4 Grand Gala Ball: Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
5 Grand Gala Ball: Lynn Wyatt
6 Grand Gala Ball: Chairs Cherie and Jim Flores
7 One Great Night in November: Marcus Smith; Andrew Sarofim
8 One Great Night in November: William Hill; Trevor Boyd; John Cardwell; Bradley Brooks
9 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Art of the Islamic Worlds Executive Committee
10 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Sara Morgan; Franci Neely; Bill Morgan; Frances Marzio
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Rich Kinder; Prince Amyn Aga Khan; Nancy Kinder

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Shahla and Hushang Ansary

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Arshad and Shazma Matin

Rienzi Society: Carroll Goodman; Jana Giammalva

Rienzi Society: Margaret Alkek Williams; Gary Tinterow

The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Chairs Sharyn and Jim Weaver

Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Chair Eliza and Stuart Stedman

Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Claire Cormier Thielke; Marcy Taub Wessel
20 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: Chairs Brandt and Mary Kay Bowden and family; Chairs Jeb and Lane Bowden and family
21 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: HollyAnn Jenkins and family
22 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Anne and Albert Chao
23 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Chairs Murry and Polly Bowden
24 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Wally Wilson and Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
25 Rienzi Spring Party: Chairs Will and Janet Cravens; Chairs Laura and William Kelsey
26 Rienzi Spring Party: Elise and James Reckling
27 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Aliyya and Herman Stude
28 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Chairs Brad and Leslie Bucher
29 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Sue and Rusty Burnett
30 Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians closing dinner: Mohammed Afkami; Sima and Masoud Ladjevardian
31 The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta opening dinner: Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
32 HOME—So Different, So Appealing opening dinner: Mari Carmen Ramírez; Luis Campos; Cecilia Campos
33 Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India opening dinner: Nidhika Mehta; His Highness Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur; Pershant Mehta
34 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Charlie Read; Charles Snider; Tom Brown
35 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Joe and Lynne Hudson; Gary Tinterow
36 Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú, This Thing Called Life opening reception: Jay Jones; Terry Wayne Jones
37 Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age opening dinner: Kerry Inman; Carrie Glassman Shoemake; Cecily Horton
## Contributions to the Museum

### Houston Endowment Inc.
- The Shashank and Medha Karve Charitable Fund
- Nancy and Rich Kinder
- Landry’s, Inc.
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Linn
- Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
- Luther King Capital Management
- Ms. Kay McKeough
- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. S. Reed Morian
- Palmetto Partners, Ltd.
- The Petrello Family Foundation
- Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
- The Powell Foundation
- Tina and Joe Pyne Family Fund
- River Oaks Garden Club
- Shell Oil Company
- Simon Property Group / Galleria Houston
- The Skiles Foundation
- The Joseph & Sylvia Slika Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
- Sterling-Turner Foundation
- Nidhika and Pershant Mehta
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate
- The Buddy Taub Foundation
- Ms. Ann G. Trammell
- Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
- Mrs. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer
- Wells Fargo
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. Zilkha

### $50,000–$99,999

- American Art Foundation, Inc.
  - Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
  - Mr. and Mrs. J. Murry Bowden
  - Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P.
  - Sue and Rusty Burnett
  - Mr. Charles Butt
  - The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
  - The Coneway Family Foundation
  - Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
  - Limnet F. Deily
  - Sharon G. Dies
  - Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Donson
  - Lisa and Ralp Eads
  - Mrs. Diane Lokey Farb
  - H. Fort Flowers Foundation, Inc.
  - Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
  - Melburn G. & Susanne M. Glasscock Foundation
  - Mr. and Mrs. H. Lee Godfrey
  - Harry Winston
  - Mr. and Mrs. Marc Herzstein
  - The Houston Arts Combined
  - Endowment Foundation
  - Houston Junior Woman’s Club
  - Mickie and Ron Huebsch
  - Institute of Museum and Library Services
  - The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Foundation
  - Mr. and Mrs. Evan H. Katz
  - Linda and George B. Kelly

### $25,000–$49,999

- Aga Khan Council
- AIG American General
- The Allkek and Williams Foundation
- Anchorage Foundation of Texas
- Baker & McKenzie LLP
- Karol and Paul Barnhart, Jr.
- The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation
- The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
- Citi
- Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
- The Cockrell Family Fund
- Mrs. Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa and
  Mr. Victor Costa
- The Crane Family Foundation
- Carrin Patman and Jim Derrick
- Doggett Family Foundation
- Betty and Brack Duker
- Brenda and John H. Duncan Advised Fund
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
- ExxonMobil Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Njad I. Fares
- Dr. and Mrs. Peter Farrell
- Mr. E. L. Foney
- Julia and Russell Frankel
- Frost Bank
- The Garden Club of Houston
- The James W. Glavine Family Foundation
- Ms. Marli Andrade and
  Leigh and Reggie Smith
- The Carl and Marilyn Thoma Foundation
- Tootsie’s
- Ms. Anne W. Tucker
- University of Houston
- Ms. Hallie Vanderhider
- Susan Vaughan Foundation
- The Vaughn Foundation
- The Morris Weiner Charitable Fund
- Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Wessel
- The Winston Charitable Foundation
- Ms. Vivian M. Wise

### $500,000 or More

- Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Hevrdejs
- William Randolph Hearst Foundation
- Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
- Mrs. Lotty B. Gautschi
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gamson
- The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
- The Fondren Foundation
- The Favrot Fund
- Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
- The Houston Endowment Inc.
- The Shashank and Medha Karve Charitable Fund
- Nancy and Rich Kinder
- Landry’s, Inc.
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael C. Linn
- Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
- Luther King Capital Management
- Ms. Kay McKeough
- Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. S. Reed Morian
- Palmetto Partners, Ltd.
- The Petrello Family Foundation
- Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
- The Powell Foundation
- Tina and Joe Pyne Family Fund
- River Oaks Garden Club
- Shell Oil Company
- Simon Property Group / Galleria Houston
- The Skiles Foundation
- The Joseph & Sylvia Slika Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
- Sterling-Turner Foundation
- Nidhika and Pershant Mehta
- Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate
- The Buddy Taub Foundation
- Ms. Ann G. Trammell
- Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
- Mrs. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer
- Wells Fargo
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. Zilkha

### $100,000–$499,999

- The Adler Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Louis K. Adler
- Mrs. Nancy C. Allen
- Anonymous
- Laura and John Arnold
- Melza and Ted Barr
- Ann and John Bookout
- Mrs. Daniel A. Breen, Jr.
- Mr. and Mrs. Laurence C. Burns, Jr.
- Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
- Anne and Albert Chao
- Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
- The Favorot Fund
- The Tilman and Paige Fertitta Family Foundation
- The Fondren Foundation
- The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gamson
- Mrs. Lotty B. Gautschi
- Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
- William Randolph Hearst Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Hevrdejs
- Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdow Lawrence
- Lucky 13 Revocable Trust
- Ms. Beth Madison
- Mr. and Mrs. William N. Mathis
- John P. McGovern Foundation
- Mercantil Bank, N.A.
- Mr. Gary Mercer
- Mr. and Mrs. David A. Modeseth
- Ms. Joan Morgenstern
- National Endowment for the Arts
- Northern Trust Corporation
- Mr. and Mrs. Scott Nyquist
- Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Reasoner
- Mr. and Mrs. Thomas R. Reckling III
- Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and
  Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Salleh
- A. R. “Tony” and Maria J. Sanchez Family Foundation
- Saudi Refining Inc.
- Tenaris
- Texas Commission on the Arts
- Theta Design Weekend Inc.
- United Airlines
- Vinson & Elkins LLP
- Randy and K. C. Weiner
- The Windgate Charitable Foundation
- The Wortham Foundation, Inc.

### A list of donors to the Capital Campaign

- Brian and Carol Ben-Menachem
- The Brown Foundation, Inc.
- Mr. Fayez Sarofim
- Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P.
- Mr. and Mrs. J. Murry Bowden
- The Cullen Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. William V. Morgan
- Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel
- The Coneway Family Foundation
- The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
- The Coneway Family Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
- Limnet F. Deily
- Sharon G. Dies
- Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Donson
- Lisa and Ralp Eads
- Mrs. Diane Lokey Farb
- H. Fort Flowers Foundation, Inc.
- Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
- Melburn G. & Susanne M. Glasscock Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. H. Lee Godfrey
- Harry Winston
- Mr. and Mrs. Marc Herzstein
- The Houston Arts Combined
- Endowment Foundation
- Houston Junior Woman’s Club
- Mickie and Ron Huebsch
- Institute of Museum and Library Services
- The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Evan H. Katz
- Linda and George B. Kelly

### Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd

- The Adler Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Louis K. Adler
- Mrs. Nancy C. Allen
- Anonymous
- Laura and John Arnold
- Melza and Ted Barr
- Ann and John Bookout
- Mrs. Daniel A. Breen, Jr.
- Mr. and Mrs. Laurence C. Burns, Jr.
- Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
- Anne and Albert Chao
- Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
- The Favorot Fund
- The Tilman and Paige Fertitta Family Foundation
- The Fondren Foundation
- The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Michael Gamson
- Mrs. Lotty B. Gautschi
- Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
- William Randolph Hearst Foundation
- Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Hevrdejs
$10,000–$24,999
Neeelofur and Sami Ahmad
Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
Edward H. Andrews Foundation
Mr. Ali Ansari
Dr. Angela Rechichi Apollo Arnold & Porter, LLP
Dr. and Mrs. Bernardino Arocha
Athena Art Finance
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Dr. and Mrs. Bruce P. Baganz
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Baker III
Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard
Bank of America
Mr. and Mrs. Bassam Barazi
The Joe Barnhart Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Joel Barragán
Berman Family Fund
Mrs. Thomas W. Blake
Mr. and Mrs. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Bloomberg
Rudolph Blume Foundation
Ms. Meg L. Goodman and
Mr. Michael Bonini
Bracewell LLP
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Britton III
Cameron Properties Trust
Ms. Karen Kreymer and Dr. Robert J. Card
Carriage Services, Inc.
The Carnuth Foundation, Inc.
CFP Foundation
Chevron
The Consulate General of the Netherlands
Mr. and Mrs. Roberto Contreras
Mr. and Mrs. Gary T. Crum
Mr. and Mrs. Greg Curran
Mr. Ugo di Portanova
Mrs. Chong-Ok Matthews
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Driscoll
The Dickson-Allen Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Ali Ebrahimi
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Eiber
Jenny and Jim Elkins Family Fund
The Marvy Finger Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan S. Finger
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew M. Fossler
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mr. Robert C. Foust
Elisabeth and William Galtney
Mr. and Mrs. R. Neal Gassman
Pinder and Jag Gill
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Glanville
Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock
Drs. Raka and Jay Gohel
Ms. Kari Gonzales
Greater Houston Retailers Cooperative Assoc., Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Grenader
Grits Foundation
Mrs. Nancy P. Guinee
Gurwitch Charitable Fund
Merrill and Joe Hafner Fund
George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
Henry Roos Properties, L.L.C.
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald D. Hines
Honeywell International
Victoria Goldstein and Randall Jamail
Melissa and Steven Kean
Mr. and Mrs. John P. Kotts
Mr. N. S. Vatsa Kumar
Ms. Bryn K. Larsen
Lattatore, LLC
Mr. and Mrs. Kase L. Lawal
The Francis L. Lederer Foundation
Anne Levy Fund
Ms. Martha Katherine Long
Faison/Eilers Design Associates LLP
Mrs. Fred R. Luniss
Mr. John A. MacMahon
Dr. and Mrs. Srinivasa Madhavan
Mr. and Mrs. James Edward Maloney
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
The Robert Mapplethorpe Foundation, Inc.
Peneleope and Lester Marks
Ms. Marlene Masten
Mr. and Mrs. Arshad Matin
Matrix Global
Mrs. Chong Ok Matthews
The MB/LLB Trust
McClain Gallery
Ralph H. and Ruth J. McCullough Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh E. McGee III
Mr. and Mrs. Patrick McGuffey
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. McNair
Dr. and Mrs. G. Walter McReynolds
Ms. Clare T. Casademont and
Mr. Michael M. Metz
Steven and Sheila Miller Foundation
Mrs. Suzanne Miller
Mohamed Family Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. H. Dixon Montague
Mrs. Denise D. Monteleone
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Neiman Marcus
Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. Nickson
OFS Energy Fund
Mr. Dee S. Osborne
Dr. and Mrs. David A. Ott
Dr. and Mrs. Cenk Ozdogan
Mr. and Mrs. Ken Delery
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin C. Payne
The Peddamatham Family Fund
Darlene Boytall and Jorge Pérez
Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo Perusquia
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Phillips
Radoff Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. John T. Raymond
Mr. and Mrs. James S. Reckling
Mr. and Mrs. Omar Rehmatulla
Leslie and Russ Robinson
Rosenstock Investments
The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas W. Schnitzer
Scullock Foundation
Ms. Dana Scott and Dr. Gregory Shannon
Mr. and Mrs. Marc J. Shapiro
The Ray and June Smith Charitable Foundation
W. A. and Madeline Smith Charitable Trust
The Lester and Sue Smith Foundation
R. E. Smith Foundation
The Vivian L. Smith Foundation
The William and Blakeley Smith Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Smith
The St. Anne’s Fund
Swerigold Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Winston M. Talbert
Texas General Financial Corporation
Nancy Dale Tingling
Mr. Christopher Gardner and
Mr. Gary Tinterow
Tory Burch
Tudor, Pickering, Holt & Co.
Adrienne and Tim Unger
Upchurch Kimbrough, LTD
UT Health Science Center
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Suzanne D. Walstad
Benjamin and Joy Warren
Philanthropic Fund
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Weaver
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Richard W. Weekley Family Fund
The Bonnie and David Weekley Fund
The Diana and Conrad Weil, Jr. Family Foundation
Westmont Hospitality Group
Mrs. Raye G. White
Mrs. Sara E. White
Mrs. Sue Trammell Whitfield
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Wyatt
Geetha R. Yelundur and Rama R. Yelundur
Mr. and Mrs. Mark B. Abendshein
Nora and Robert Ackerley
Drs. Raquel and Wald Adham
Mr. and Mrs. Anil Aggarwal
Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Alexander
American Institute of Architects Houston
American Turkish Association–Houston
Lilly and Thurmon Andress
Mrs. Priscilla R. Angly and
Mr. Miles Smith
Mr. and Mrs. W. Douglas Ankenman, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Dari Ansari
Art Colony Association Inc.
Ms. Valentina Atkinson
ATM Link, Inc.
Kerry Inman and Denby Auble
Mrs. John S. Bace
Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala
Mr. and Mrs. Alnoor Bandali
Mary and Marcellus Barone
The Tommie J. Beck Charitable Fund
David J. and Judith Beck Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. David J. Beck
Rajinder and Harvinder Bedi
BHP Billiton
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Myron G. Blalock III
Mr. Brad Blume
Mr. and Mrs. Brandt Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Jeb M. Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Brass
Nancy and Walter Bratic
Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Dr. and Mrs. Craig S. Calvert
Cardno Haynes Whaley, Inc.
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Bettie Cartwright
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cavan
The Center for Craft, Creativity & Design
Dr. and Mrs. S. Chana
Dr. and Mrs. Adal Chaouch
Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M. Charles
Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Chidambaram
CIBC Atlantic Trust Private Wealth Management
Sallie Morian and Michael Clark
Jean and Robert L. Clarke Family Foundation
Shelley and Charles Coonrod
Mr. and Mrs. David P. Coitelesse
Cragg Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. James R. Cravens, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. James W. Crownover
Mr. Michael W. Dale
Mr. and Mrs. Platt W. Davis III
Mr. and Mrs. Ali R. Davoudi
Ms. Alison de Lima Greene
Mr. and Mrs. Ken Delery
Denman/Newman Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. Detering, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas S. Diehl
Ms. Linda P. Dodge
Mrs. and Mr. John H. Duncan, Sr.
Mr. and Mrs. John Eads
Mr. and Mrs. Mark S. Elias
Mrs. James A. Elkins III
Mr. and Mrs. Dan English III
Mr. and Mrs. Ike Epley
Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon R. Erikson
Mr. and Mrs. Matt G. Esfahani
Mrs. Sidney Faust
Kelli and Martin Fein
Susan and Bill Finnegan
Ms. Julia M. Flowers
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Franco
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Fry, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Furr
The Furthermore Grant Program
Ms. Kerry Anne Galvin
Dr. Cullen K. Geiselman
The Gelb Family Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. Gary Gobert
Mary A. & Thomas F. Grasselli
Endowment Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey M. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Grobmyer IV
Mrs. Claude H. Mullendore
Cristina G. and William R. Moore
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mithoff, Jr.
Mischer Investments, L.P.
S. W. and M. R. Miles Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas V. McMahan
Dr. Didi Garza and Dr. Peter McLaughlin
Mrs. John P. McGovern
Christiana and Luke McConn III
Mrs. Sushila Mathew
Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Mach III
Lowe and Booker Charitable Trust
Louis Viuttion N.A.
Lowe and Booker Charitable Trust
Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Lucas
Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Mach III
Mr. and Mrs. Happy Mach, Jr.
Mani Family Foundation
Mrs. Susan Mathew
Christiana and Luke McConn III
Mrs. John P. McGovern
Dr. Didi Garza and Dr. Peter McLaughlin
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas V. McMahan
Dr. Alice R. McPherson
Mr. Marc Melcher
S. W. and M. R. Miles Foundation
Mischer Investments, L.P.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mithoff, Jr.
Ms. Elizabeth C. Moody
Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Moore
Cristina G. and William R. Moore
Mrs. Claudia H. Mullendore
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin H. Murphy
Mr. W. Burt Nelson
Noble Energy Inc.
Ms. Grace Phillips and Mr. Eugene Nosal
OMB Houston LP
Mrs. Shaila and Sumant Patel
Ms. Mari S. Peterson
Mr. and Mrs. Ernesto Poma
Mr. and Mrs. Irving Pozmantier
Mr. and Mrs. Townes G. Pressler, Jr.
Desiree Palacios-Lazo and Alban Proietto
Puffer-Sweevin Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. David A. Pustika
Mr. and Mrs. Enoiry Pylant, Jr.
Mrs. A. P. Raghunathum
Randall
Mr. and Mrs. Barrett H. Reasoner
Margaret Wilson Beckling
Mr. and Mrs. Jordan W. Reese III
Rice University
Barbara and Corbin J. Robertson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Corbin Robertson III
Mrs. Minnette Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Scott B. Rothwell
Marci Rosenberg and Benjamin Samuels
Kim and Bill Sanchez
Mr. and Mrs. Don Sanders
Dr. Sara SantAmbrogio
Mr. and Mrs. Bal Sareen
Dr. Fernando Scaglia
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Schwartz
Mary Eliza and Park Shaper
Sicardi Gallery
Janwa and Suhail Sikhian
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Silvers
Mrs. Ellen C. L. Simmons
Dr. Ruth Simmons
Mr. and Mrs. Sebastiano Simon
Dr. and Mrs. Terry Simon
Jameesta and Bobby Singh
Ms. Jaleen Kaur and Mr. Harindar P. Singh
Skamsa USA Commercial Development Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Snell
Dr. Raymond F. Stainback
Mr. John S. Steele
Keith and Mattie Stevenson Foundation
Stolbun Investments, LTD
Strode Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. J. Taft Symonds
Mr. and Mrs. Iraj Tafghi
Tan International Inc.
Mr. Henry J. N. Taub II
Thyssen Petroleun
Charlotte and Frank Tihie
Tiffany & Co.
Mr. and Mrs. Schuyler Tinley
Mrs. Shirley W. Toomin
Jure and Peter Trammell
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Troth
Mr. and Mrs. Brad Tucker
Unity 26 LLC
Sandra Tiry and Jan van Lohuizen
Asha and Farid Virani Giving Fund
Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Bill Walker III
The Webber Foundation
The Iris & Lloyd Wehre Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Westendarp
The Honorable and Mrs. Bill H. White
Dr. and Mrs. D. Robert Wiener
Mrs. Nancy B. Willerson
Mr. Clinton T. Willour
Kag and Doug Wilson
Mr. Wallace S. Wilson
Mr. and Mrs. Welcome W. Wilson, Sr.
The Winston Family Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Christopher D. Winters
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Wontwell
Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wortham III
Mr. and Mrs. Denney L. Wright
Fay and Salim Zakher
Scott and Yvonne Ziegler Family Fund
$5,500–$4,999
A-Action Home Inspection Group
Dr. and Mrs. Durga D. Agrawal
Alix Partners
American International Group, Inc.
Michelle Beale and Richard Anderson
Arensford Family Charitable Fund
Mr. Mark McCray and Mr. Bill Arning
Mrs. Beverly Bintloff Arnold
Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Kenneth Bailey
Mrs. Ray B. Bailey
Barbara and Bob Bailey
Ms. Joni E. Baird
Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh William Baird III
Dr. Carol J. Baker
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin L. Baker
Mr. and Mrs. Arturo Barragan
Garth C. Bates Jr. Memorial Fund
Beck, Redden & Secrest LLP
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Beeler, Sr.
Elionne L. Walker and Richard A. Belden
Dr. Patricia J. Esfeg and Dr. James A. Belli
Ms. Catherine Benkaim
Ms. Leah Bennett
Ms. Lucia T. Benton
Mr. and Mrs. John Berry
Ms. Catherine Delano and
Mr. Wirt D. Blaffer
Rita and Jerred Blanchard
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Bosarge
Mr. Elliott M. Bossin
Ms. Karen A. Bradsaw
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Britt
Ms. Barbara A. Brooks
Ms. Dena E. Rafe and Mr. Robert T. Brown
Gayle and Bruce Bhulker
Patti Hughes Burke
Mr. and Mrs. David D. Bynum
Cadence Bank
Mr. and Mrs. James Walker Cain II
Ms. Bonnie Campbell
Mr. and Mrs. J. Rodney Cainon
Mr. and Mrs. Damien Carey
Mrs. Mary Kay Casey
Dr. Mirtha T. Casimir and Mr. Jack McKinley
Dr. Mary R. Schwartz and Dr. David Cech
Mr. Martin Cerruti
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Chambers
Dr. Angela Chen
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Christoperson
Dr. and Mrs. John B. Clemmons, Jr.
Dr. and Mrs. William A. Coe
The James M. Collins Foundation
The Conlon Family Trust
Elizabeth and David Copeland
Yvonne and Rufus Corrimer
Carolyn Covault Revocable Trust
Mr. Steven L. Cowart
Mr. and Mrs. Mark K. Craig
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Cravens
Mr. and Mrs. Percy Creuzot II
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen C. Dalton
Dr. Vivi Daniel
Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Daniel
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Dannenbaum
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel David
O. Paul Decker Memorial Fund
Linda and David Dillahunty
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dinerstein
Mr. F. A. DiPaolo
Mrs. Karen Duddleston
Ms. Sally Dunn
Mr. and Mrs. S. Stacy Eastland
Mrs. Christy G. Echole
Mr. and Mrs. Rodney J. Eichler
Charles Jago Elder Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Lynn H. Elliott
Mr. and Mrs. N. Erwin, Jr.
Neda and Ali Eltiman
Mr. and Mrs. Gregg Falgout
The Richard B. Finger Charitable Fund
Mrs. Ronald Peter Fischer
Mr. and Mrs. Ken Fisher
Mr. and Mrs. John Blake Fosseen
Mr. and Mrs. Thad B. Fuller
Prince and Princess Piott Galetine
Galveston Arts Center, Inc.
Gatti Family Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Gautier-Winther
Heidi and David Gerger Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Gary F. Gibson
Ms. Donna S. Scott and
Mr. Mitch Glassman
Ms. Gwendolyn H. Goiffe
Aron & Anaruth Gordon Foundation
James C. and Nancy R. Gordon Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Gorman
The Green Tree Fund
Mrs. Jacob Greenberg
Mr. James H. Greer
Mr. David Grenader
Mr. and Mrs. W. Garney Griggs, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Grossman
Eugenia and Eduardo Grieneisen
Mr. Grant Harvey
Dr. Georgia Hsieh
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Hauknecht
Mr. and Mrs. Donald L. Hawk
Mrs. Julie Watkins Baker
Mr. Paul Heim
Every effort was made to ensure that the information published in this report is accurate and reflects the requests of individual donors. If any errors or omissions have occurred, please notify the Museum’s development department.
In fiscal year 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, enjoyed another year of excellent financial performance. Solid financial results were driven by superior investment performance and sustained operating and capital campaign fund-raising support. At June 30, 2018, the Museum’s net worth (financial assets minus liabilities) had increased by approximately 6% to a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 1).

OPERATING RESULTS

The Museum finished the 2018 fiscal year with a surplus from operations on both a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and a Management View basis. On a GAAP basis, the Museum earned a surplus from operations of $4.5 million. For its internal decision making, the Museum excludes certain non-recurring items and adjusts for non-cash items in its assessment of operations. This generally results in a more conservative Management View position relative to GAAP. By that measure, the Museum ended the fiscal year with a surplus of $3.8 million or approximately 6% of operating revenues.

These results reflect continued prudent stewardship and management of the Museum’s resources and a strategic emphasis on the exhibition schedule, which significantly affects a number of the earned income areas of the operating budget. Of note, the Museum earned approximately $4.7 million in admission revenue—a modest decrease from fiscal year 2017 (see fig. 2). Approximately 1.1 million people visited the Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi or enrolled in classes at the Glassell School of Art during fiscal year 2018. Membership revenue was $3.4 million, or approximately 6.1% higher than fiscal year 2017. The Museum had an average of 31,920 member households during the fiscal year.

In May 2018, the reimagined Glassell School of Art opened to the public. Junior School summer classes commenced in June 2018 with record enrollment. The Glassell Studio School program, which has been temporarily operating from a location off campus on Holcombe Boulevard between Hermann Park and the Texas Medical Center, will be back at the main campus in the fall of 2018. At just under $2 million, tuition revenue for fiscal year 2018 was down 2.3% relative to fiscal year 2017; we expect to see an uptick in enrollment and therefore tuition in fiscal year 2019 when the various Glassell School programs are back at the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

Philanthropic support—both past in terms of endowment gifts and present operating and campaign support—remained a ballast to the Museum’s finances for which we are deeply grateful. Operating fund-raising increased 3.7% from fiscal year 2017, reaching $16.4 million (see fig. 3). More than $28 million was added to the capital campaign during the 2018 fiscal year, bringing the total raised by the end of the year to more than $400 million. Throughout its illustrious history, the Museum has been exceptionally fortunate to secure the patronage and benefaction of many Houstonians. I would also like to add my thanks to the many donors of the capital campaign and to the Kinder Foundation for the challenge grant received by the Museum in March 2018. The Kinder Foundation will match (dollar for dollar) all new outright cash gifts received between late March 2018 and June 30, 2019. The foundation will also match, dollar for dollar, cash received through June 2024 from all new pledges signed by June 30, 2019. This magnificent act of generosity allows us to move one step closer toward completing the capital campaign.
INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

The Museum’s pooled endowment generated a strong return of 9.3% during fiscal year 2018, well ahead of median results of peer institutions as measured by the Cambridge Associates greater than $1 billion endowment universe, and substantially better than the median returns for colleges and universities tracked by Wilshire’s Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Investment performance has consistently outperformed globally diversified reference portfolios comprising equities and bonds.

At the end of the fiscal year, the market value of the pooled endowment stood at a record high $1.26 billion (see fig. 4). The Museum employs a spending formula that cushions the operating budget from short-term swings in the value of the endowment, with a primary emphasis on maintaining the purchasing power of the endowment. The objective is to achieve a long-term real return in excess of endowment spending. Over the past five years, the pooled endowment’s trailing annualized real return has exceeded endowment spending by approximately 220 basis points.

As of June 30, 2018, 66% of the pooled endowment was allocated to equity and equity mutual funds (see fig. 5), followed by alternative investments (20.9%), money market mutual funds (7.6%), U.S. Treasuries and bonds (4.0%), and real assets and REITS (1.6%).

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

The Museum had total assets of approximately $1.8 billion at the end of fiscal year 2018 (see fig. 6). The largest asset categories are investments of $1.26 billion; land, buildings, and equipment of $299 million; and pledges, notes, and accounts receivables of $92 million.

On an ongoing basis, the Museum’s net assets (assets minus debt) represent the most fundamental measure of its financial strength. This gauge of our net worth increased by $95 million from fiscal year 2017, reaching a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 7). The principal additions to net assets were endowment returns (net of spending) of $61 million and $28.3 million in gifts primarily earmarked for facilities. Since fiscal year 2012, the Museum’s net assets have increased by more than $600 million—the combination of superior endowment returns and gifts to the capital campaign.

CONCLUSION

By the end of the 2018 fiscal year, the Museum was enveloped in a mood of buoyancy. There is much to be proud of and to celebrate. Years of design, planning, and construction manifested in the completion or near completion of three of the four structures that underlie the campus expansion program, including the reimagined Glassell School of Art. The Museum’s overriding financial objective has been to ensure that, at the conclusion of the campus expansion program, its fiscal structure will be sound and sustainable. Through careful planning, prudent management, strategic husbanding of resources, the dedication of the staff and faculty, and, most importantly, the generosity of Trustees and donors, the Museum is well positioned to achieve this objective while maintaining an enduring commitment to excellence in its programs.

—Eric Anyah

The audited financial statements of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, for the year ended June 30, 2018, are available by contacting the Office of the Controller, 5100 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. They are also available online at the Museum’s website, mfah.org.
REPORT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Fig. 1 MFAH: Net Assets: Total Financial Assets less Debt
(millions)

Fig. 2 Total Admissions Revenue (Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi)
(thousands)

Fig. 3 MFAH: Fund-raising for Operations
(thousands)

Fig. 4 MFAH: Market Value of Endowment
(millions)

Fig. 5 MFAH: Composition of Pooled Investments at June 30, 2018

Fig. 6 MFAH: Composition of Assets at June 30, 2018
(millions)
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018 (thousands)

**Assets:**
- Cash and cash equivalents: $96,238
- Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable: $92,259
- Inventories: $809
- Prepaid expenses and other assets: $1,916
- Investments: $1,261,146
- Property and equipment, net: $298,656
- **Total assets:** $1,751,024

**Liabilities and net assets:**
- Accounts payable and other liabilities: $27,827
- Deferred revenues: $16,417
- **Total liabilities:** $44,244
- **Unrestricted:** $465,777
- Temporarily restricted: $28,533
- Permanently restricted: $712,470
- **Total net assets:** $1,706,780

**Total Liabilities and Net Assets:** $1,751,024

---

**FY 2018 Change in Total Net Assets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY 2018 operating surplus (deficit)</td>
<td>$4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions designated for capital and long-term investment</td>
<td>$28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and amortization</td>
<td>$(8.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns on long-term assets less amounts</td>
<td>$61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net art acquisition activity (excess of contributions and investment returns over purchases)</td>
<td>$7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other net</td>
<td>$(1.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total increase (decrease) in net assets</strong></td>
<td>$94.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net assets at June 30, 2017: $1,612.0
Net assets at June 30, 2018: $1,706.8

---

**Table 1**

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018 (thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6/30/2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assets:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents: $96,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable: $92,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories: $809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses and other assets: $1,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments: $1,261,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and equipment, net: $298,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets:</strong> $1,751,024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Liabilities: |
| Accounts payable and other liabilities: $27,827 |
| Deferred revenues: $16,417 |
| **Total liabilities:** $44,244 |

| Net assets: |
| Unrestricted: $465,777 |
| Temporarily restricted: $28,533 |
| Permanently restricted: $712,470 |
| **Total net assets:** $1,706,780 |

| Total Liabilities and Net Assets: $1,751,024 |
Table 2

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston: FY 2018 Operating Statement
(Thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions and grants</td>
<td>$13,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns designated for current use</td>
<td>35,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership revenue</td>
<td>3,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission revenue</td>
<td>4,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition revenue</td>
<td>1,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary revenue</td>
<td>3,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets released from restriction</td>
<td>3,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Support and Revenue</strong></td>
<td>$68,651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial and collections</td>
<td>$8,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>6,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and public programs</td>
<td>7,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassell School</td>
<td>3,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayou Bend</td>
<td>3,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rienzi</td>
<td>1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership activities</td>
<td>1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and grounds and security</td>
<td>11,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal program services</strong></td>
<td>$44,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Supporting Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and general</td>
<td>$11,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary activities</td>
<td>3,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>5,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal supporting services</strong></td>
<td>$19,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Expenses Before Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td>$64,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Surplus (Deficit) Before Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td>$4,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gary Tinterow  
Director

Eric Anyah  
Chief Financial Officer

Willard Holmes  
Chief Operating Officer

Amy Purvis  
Chief Development Officer

Conrad Strauss

Deborah L. Roldán

The Director
Office of

Amy Purvis

Willard Holmes

Eric Anyah

Gary Tinterow

Jane Gillies

Objects and Sculpture

Steve Pine

Decorative Arts

Karen Willis

Daniel Estrada

Esmar Sullivan

Senior Framing Technician

Senior Conservator

Senior Framing Technician

Senior Conservation Technician

Research Science

Toshi Koseki

The Carol Crow

Senior Conservator of Photographs

Research Scientist

Works on Paper

Tina Tan

Conservator

Stacey Kelly

Assistant Conservator

CURATORIAL

Administration

April Gutierrez

Administrator

Clifford Edwards

Ray Gomez

Madison Rendall

Julie Timte

Administrative Assistants

Africa, Oceania, and the Americas

Chelsea Dacus

Assistant Curator

American Painting and Sculpture

Kaylin Havercostk Weber

Associate Curator,
The Jeanie Kilroy Wilson

Curator of American

Painting and Sculpture

Antiquities

Chelsea Dacus

Assistant Curator

Art of the Islamic Worlds

Aimée Froom

Curator

Asian Art

Bradley Bailey

The Tsung and Wei Fong

Chao Curator of Asian Art

Beatrice Chan

Curatorial Assistant

Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design

Cindi Strauss

The Sara and Bill Morgan

Curator of Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design

Marissa Hershon

Curatorial Assistant

Anna Walker

The Windgate Foundation

Curatorial Fellow

European Art

David Bomford

The Audrey Jones Beck

Curator of European Art

Helga Kessler Aurisch

Curator

Film and Video

Marian Luntz

Curator

Tracy Stephenson

Coordinator

Latin American Art and the

International Center for the Arts of

the Americas (ICAA)

Mari Carmen Ramirez

The Wortham Curator of Latin American Art

and Director, International Center for the Arts of the Americas

Rachel Mohl

Assistant Curator

Veronica Sesana Grajales

Curatorial Assistant

María Gaztambide

Associate Director, ICAA

Angel Carrazco

Yvonne Zebeda

Technical Assistants

Nora Heymann

Copyrights Coordinator

Maria McGregor

Beatriz Olivetti

Specialists

Bonnie Van Zoonen

Project Administrator

Modern and Contemporary Art

Alison de Lima Greene

The Isabel Brown Wilson

Curator of Modern and Contemporary Art

Kanitra Fletcher

Curatorial Assistant

Photography

Malcolm Daniel

The Gus and Lyndall Wortham

Curator of Photography

Lisa Volpe

Associate Curator

Marijana Rayl

Curatorial Assistant

Jason Dibbey

Collection Manager, Prints,

Drawings, and Photographs

Selma Lamberti

Collection Cataloguer

August DeStefano

Framing Technician

Adrian Alejo

Administrative Assistant

Prints and Drawings

Dena Woodall

Associate Curator

Laura Minton

Curatorial Assistant

Jason Dibbey

Collection Manager, Prints,

Drawings, and Photographs

Sarah Campbell

Blaffer Foundation

James Clifton

Director

Julie Timte

Administrative Assistant

DESIGN

Jack Eby

Chief Exhibition Designer

Bill Cochrane

Exhibition Designer

EXHIBITIONS

Deborah L. Roldán

Assistant Director

Marcelina Guerrero

Coordinator

Briana Gonzalez

Administrative Assistant

HIRSCH LIBRARY

Jon Evans

Chief Librarian and Archivist

Katie Bogan

Shannon O’Quinn

Jamie Teich

Jason Valdez

Library Assistants

Diane Sandberg

Cataloging Assistant

Sunnyong Park

Catalog Librarian

Joel Pelanne

Assistant Technical Services Librarian

Lynn Wexler

Reference Librarian

LEARNING AND INTERPRETATION

Caroline Goesaer

The W. T. and Louise J. Moran

Chair of the Department of Learning and Interpretation

Charlotte Perry

Coordinator and Assistant

to the Chair

Gilbert Baca

Assistant

Maricarmen Barrios

Fellow

Object-Based Learning

Jennifer Beradino

Senior Manager

Clare Hulshof

Merritt Pellee

Kelley Magill

Specialists

Mayra Rivera

Assistant

Enne Hendrickson

Assistant

STAFF

As of June 21, 2018
STAFF

Studio and Gallery Programs
Elizabeth Roath Garcia
Manager
Denise Gonzalez
Specialist
Hayley McSwain
Assistant
Melissa Aytenfisu
Rebecca Braziel
Claudia Zopoaragon
Teaching Artists
Zully Wisniewski
Guide

Lectures and Concerts
Margaret Mims
Senior Manager
Linda East
Assistant

Audience Engagement
Waverly Gooding
Manager
Sydney Kreuzmann
Specialist

Gallery Interpretation
Chelsea Shannon
Specialist

On-Call Educators
Mike Beradino
Rita Curran-Whiteman
Sandra Jacobs
LuAnn Turley

MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS
Mary Haus
Head of Marketing and Communications
Gwen Watkins
Associate Head
Kelly Erin Laskosky
Senior Editor
Laine Lieberman
Publicist
Sarah Hobson
Publicist
Kerry Ingram
John Hounihan
Vanessa Ramirez-Sparrow
Associates
Christi Vasquez
Coordinator

PUBLICATIONS
Heather Brand
Interim Head of Publications
Christine Waller Manca
Senior Editor
Michelle Dugan
Associate Editor
Kern Schultz
Editorial Assistant

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND IMAGING SERVICES
Marty Stein
Manager
Tom DuBrock
Senior Collection Photographer
Matthew Lawson
Digital Assets Administrator
Will Michaels
Collection Photographer
Cynthia Odell
Image Projects and Rights Coordinator
Shelby Rodriguez
Imaging Services Associate
Albert Sanchez
Digital Imaging Specialist

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
Willard Holmes
Chief Operating Officer
Marlene Hoffheiser
Executive Assistant/Manager, Special Projects
Carlotta Ramirez
Senior Manager

BUILDING AND GROUNDS
Jim Rightmire
Chief of Building Operations
Chelsea Kucinski
Administrative Coordinator
Candace Miller
Administrative Assistant

Building Engineers
Ken Doan
Celestino Garcia
Roger Vasquez
Vernon Wells, III
Team Leaders
Ricky Rodriguez
Lead Mechanic
Leonard Chapa
Anselmo Estrada
Bernie Rodriguez
Kyle Schuennemann
Matthew Sieger
Lead Technicians
Gilbert Apodaca
Danny Dowdy
Technicians I
Sorin Coman
Oscar Magana
Mike Nguyen
Bob Pierce
Gabriel Ramos
Technicians II
Bob Evans
Paul Fatu
Jack Kerby
Theodore Kucinski
Chance Sanger
Nereo Siufientes
Miladin Vidojevic
Vernon Wells, Jr.
Technicians III
Paul Aguierre
Christopher George
Lucio Espinal
Nicholas Pedraza
Apprentices
Jordan Ronsonette
Mohan Singh
Electrical Technicians
Juan Garza
Building Management Systems Supervisor
David Hernandez
Control Room Operator
Petre Salajan
Training and Safety Supervisor

Lighting
Wesley Jefferson
Senior Lighting Technician
Harol Carrillo
Liviu Niculae
Lighting Technicians

EXHIBIT PRODUCTION
Lucian Salajan
Manager
Alfonso Cipriano
Senior Production Technician
Alberto Sanchez
Carpenter/Technician
Sotero Dolormente
Jesus Merino
Painters/Carpenters
Jose Calderon Alvarado
Painter
Obel Rivera
Drywall Finisher/Painter

GARDENS AND LANDSCAPE
Bart Brehiter
Head of Gardens and Landscape Operations

Operations
Benjamin Perrett
Joe Calderon
Ramiro Campos
Raymundo Castaneda
Simon Cody
Rafael Ruiz
Gerardo Ruiz-Martinez
Gardeners

HOUSEKEEPING
Andrew Spies
Manager of Parking, Housekeeping, and Event Management System
Miguel Nistal
Housekeeping Manager
Rogelio Morales
Narciso Orellana-Sorto
Housekeeping Supervisors
Liliana Gomez
Lead Custodian
Mario Alvarado
Victoriano Perez
Freddy Torres
Custodian/Floor Technicians
Maria Alvarado
Juan Alvarez
Rafael Alvarez
Dora Ceballos
Jose Davila
Maria Escobar
Marta Granados
Ana Hernandez
Laura Hernandez
Minerva Medrano
Cristina Mendez
Ryan O’Toole
Maria Rangel
Maria Rosales
Custodians

Building Services
Ron Armfield
Sergio Cortez
Hernan Medina Rivas
Gabriel Sanchez
Jeffery Smith
Building Services Assistants
HUMAN RESOURCES
Larry Stokes
Head of Human Resources
Kara Delence
Representative
Carolina Garza
Assistant
Danielle Lucy
Coordinator
Carole Pavlik
Database Administrator
Liz Reitz
Senior Benefits Administrator

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Zac Haines
Chief Technology Officer
Jill Arendam
Senior Administrator
Tom Howell
Senior Infrastructure and Technical Services Manager
Albert Diaz
Support Center Technician
David Knickerbocker
Senior Support Center Technician
Tim Lui
Network Operations Administrator
Christina Martinez
Purchasing and Inventory Manager
Tausheki McClure
Network Communications Specialist
Phillip Parks
Project Manager
Chris Pratt
Lead Application and Web Developer
Richard Ramirez
Support Center Analyst
Edith Stone
Software Trainer
Dave Thompson
TMS Database Administrator
Dat Truong
Web Developer

Audio-Visual
Omar Al-Rochi
Lead Technician
Trey Ferguson
Kirston Otis
Technicians

Office Services
Patsy Gonzales
Supervisor
Laura Rodriguez
Mail Room Coordinator
Tony Domingo
Mail Services Technician

PARKING
Andrew Spies
Manager, Parking and Event Management System
Paula Waldon
Coordinator
Shanelle George
Matthew Tucker

PREPARATIONS
Dale Benson
Chief Preparator
Michael Kennaugh
Senior Preparator/Administrator
Ken Beasley
Richard Hinton
Senior Preparators
Terry Andrews
Joseph Cowart
Michael Crowder
Juan Escoto
Curtis Gannon
Chris Huron
Robert Kimberly
Jason Storr
Associate Preparators
Jeremy Johnson
Preparators
Frances Trahan
Mountmaker

SECURITY
Kevin Rapp
Chief of Security
Mona Jones
Office Manager
Franklin Gollantes
Andrew Perez
Assistant Chiefs
Lemuel Bulawin
John Garcia
Ivery Malveaux
Carlos Morales-Pereira
Jerri Olivas
Cheryl Williams
Daniel Williamson
Security Supervisors
Paul Castro

Veronica Chavez-Rojas
Mariah Graham
Louis Jackson
Joyce Mumphord
Qasem Nasel
Elena Rodriguez
Nancy Rodriguez
Teresita Ruiz
Julius Santos
Miguel Saruca
Wayne Wright
Mary Wylie

Console Monitors
Florence Aguila
Kevin Alexander
Danilo Alviar
Najibullah Amini
Reka Anderson
Sylvia Banay
Roderick Banks
Lolita Battin
Marlon Bonifacio
Beatrice Cadelinia
Alice Carmona
Jose Casallo
Manny Casio Jr.
Arnold Castillo
Quevin Chavez Carballo
Brandon Chavez Salazar
David Cook
Elsie Cortez
Monica Cuellar
Anna Custodio
Emma De Guzman
Paulita Del Gallego
Mohammad Deljoi
Jason DeVera
Carl Dequito
Alma Ebarle
Florinda Espinola
Manolo Estrada
Mohammad Fardis
Nancy Felipe
Darren Freeman
Kay French
Eugene Gomez
Regina Gomez
Maria Granados
Daniel Guerrero
Dalvin Gunner
Gregg Gustilo
Rayed Hosseini
Zulerna Jimenez
Sammie Johnson
Luis Jularbal
Noelle Kelly
Anu Kshetri
Michelle Louring
Sarita Loreto
Analie Maglantay
Leticia Magno
Jose Martinez
Mila Martinez
Reynaldo Martinez
Emeteria Mendoza
Francisco Miranda
Julio Molina
Claudia Molina Lucero
Osvaldo Montes
Vicente Natividad
Tim Nemec
Paschal Onyeyogulu
Ana Oprean
Nilda Ortega
Ikenna Ozz
Prenam Panesse
Basilo Pangingbangan
ched Pelayo
Debra Pereira
Katherine Perez Montoya
Abigail Perez Noyola
Javier Perez
Genaro Pesodas
Jalal Raain
Sylvia Ramirez
Abdul Raoufi
Don Ridenhour
David Rivera
Elizabeth Rodriguez
Franklin Rodriguez
Maria Rodriguez
Holly Ross
Victor Saldon
Jason Salinas
Maria Santos
Corey Scott
Chris Serrano
Abdul Raoufi
Jedidiah Shepler
Leona Starghill
Miguel Sifuentes
Joselito Solis
Bill Stephenson
Edward Stinchcomb
Vaska Stoeva
Antonio Tenio
David Torres
Nani Tubman
David Torres
Antonio Tenio
David Torres
Nani Tubman
Javandon Vallare
Annastasia Vela
Lilia Velmonte
Jesse Villareal
Armando Villegas
Eleanor Villegas
Martin Villegas
Balaji Viswanathan
Rose Walker
Samuel Williams
Rodolfo Yap
Security Officers

VOLUNTEER SERVICES
Lesleigh Gilmour
Manager

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
Amy Purvis
Chief Development Officer
Rebecca Little Hunt
Executive Assistant
Laura Murphy
Coordinator

Kimball Tyson
Managing Development Officer

Annual Campaigns
Bradley Houston
Senior Development Officer
Flora Schaeffer
Coordinator

The Campaign for the MFAH
Carolene Williams
Senior Development Officer

Corporate Relations
Meghan Thrash
Development Officer
Janine Arostique
Associate

Curatorial Affairs
Ashley Powell
Development Officer
Christin Blaschke
Associate

Development Special Events
Kathryn Pelini
Senior Development Officer
Elizabeth Fersen
Coordinator
Megan Gallagher
Associate
Development Operations
Tammy Largent
Deputy Chief Development Officer
JoAnne Herrington
Donor Database Manager
Jason Alber
Coordinator
Erika Cordova
Tim Hsu
Isamar Perez
Data Processors
Amanda Whiteside
Research Officer

Grants and Development Communications
Lisa Powell
Senior Development Officer
Dorie Shellenbergar
Development Officer
Lucas Sepulveda
Samantha Skelton
Writers
Michelle Verduzco
Coordinator

Special Gifts
Valerie Greiner
Senior Development Officer
Janine Arostigue
Associate

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Eric Anyah
Chief Financial Officer
Maggie Schutzta
Executive Assistant

ACCOUNTING
Julia Petty
Controller
Sergio Britos
Accounts Payable Specialist
Mike Houck
Payroll Manager
Kristopher Clark
Accountant, General
Kathy Dishman
Linda O’Toole
Accounting Assistants
Laura Howitt
Cash Receipts Clerk
Lonnie Lew
Assistant Controller
Janette Porlillo
Christina Varela
Accounts Payable Clerks I
Rosie Ramirez
Accounts Payable Clerk I
Stella Rivera
Payroll Coordinator
Jason Atkins
Stephanie Rogers
Senior Accountants
Virginia St. Hilaire
Accounts Payable Manager
Vijay Thiagajaran
Business Analyst

MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
Jennifer Garza
Chief Administrator

Membership
Andrew Edmonson
Manager
Rachel Stephens
Coordinator
Hermie Escamilla
Associate
Joy Zhou
Audience Research Manager

Guest Services
Kristi Marchand
Manager
Rebecca Benitez
Assistant Manager
Andi Kling
Sarah Wells
Coordinators
Matthew Becker
Jeremy Hamilton-Arnold
Angel Lartigue
Eduardo Lopez
Teresa Martinez
Joey Ramirez
Adair Stephens
Catherine Watson
Ambassadors
Annie Ardell
Cassandra Bradley
Matthew Glover
Patrick Krause
Jack Lucas
Maybelline Mallory
Robert Newcomb
Rosemarie Pesodas
Edwin Terrell
Reginald Thomas
Attendants
Dioniesa Nervios
William Short
Senior Attendants

RETAIL
Chris Goins
General Manager
Bernard Bonnet
Book Buyer
Mel Cronenwett
Inventory Assistant
Andrew Grocock
Manager, Inventory and Receiving
Tom Juarez
Manager, MFA Shop
Barbarah Viles
Retail Administrator
Maricela Covarrubias
Madeline Flores
Susan Garcia
John George
Victoria Martinez
Ellen Patton
Alison Schneider
Marina Schneider
Cameron Scott
Susan Soffer
Bill Voss
Catarina Williams
Sales Assistants

SPECIAL EVENTS
James Batt
Assistant Director, Hospitality
Harold Madison
Event/Bevage Manager
Cristina Aranda
Administration and Sales Coordinator
Errika Tellez
Business Coordinator
Nerissa Gomez
Senior Coordinator
Sarah Gutierrez
Anne Simpson
Rachel Steidley
Coordinators

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
Bonnie A. Campbell
Director
Caryn Fulda
Assistant to the Director
Sue Canup
Christina Macal
Administrative Assistants

Curatorial
Bradley Brooks
Curator
Remi Dyll
Curatorial and Programs Liaison

Education
Jennifer Hammond
Head of Education
Emily Hermans
Joey Milillo
Programs Managers
Martha Rogers
Programs Assistant

Building and Grounds
Ruben Obregon
Facilities Manager, Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Mario Cuellar
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistants
Maria Castaneda
Juan Zapata
Custodians

Kitty King Powell Library
Margaret Cullbertson
Librarian
Helen Luaders
Assistant
Carolann Madden
Project Assistant
Michelle Johnson
Project Manager, William J. Hill Texas Artists and Artists Archive
Leslie Rahiba
Project Associate, William J. Hill Texas Artists and Artists Archive
The Shop at Bayou Bend
Krista Beveroth
Sales Assistant

Security
Nevelyn Williams
Security Manager,
Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Victorino Aguilal
Lilia Gonzalez-Alvarado
Benny Orda
David Yates
Console Monitors
Eva Campbell
Angela Chavez
Charlene Dinn
Martha Gutierrez
Ellyn Hahn
Pete Hernandez
Gloria Ibarra
Nick Stowe
Rosalie Stowe
Apollo Tee
Raymond Thomas
Bridget Thompson-Mathis
Juan Torres
Security Officers

Visitor Services
Lavinia Ignat
Manager
Cyrus Kohanloo
Event Coordinator
Caroline Juarez Flores
Gabriela Juarez Flemenco
Daniel Kiehnhoff
Attendants

RIENZI
Christine Gervais
Director, Rienzi, and
Curator, Decorative Arts
Misty Flores
Curatorial Assistant
Janet Marshall
Administrative Assistant

Learning and Interpretation
Stephanie Niemeyer
Manager
Ryan Hernandez
Coordinator
Building and Grounds
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistant

Security
Emmanuel Borja
Francisco Narvios
Johnnie Powell
Security Officers

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL
OF ART
Joseph G. Havel
Director
Lindsay Kayser
Communications Liaison
and Assistant to Director

Core Residency Program
Mary Leclère
Associate Director
Peter Gershon
Program Coordinator

Junior School
Pam Perez
Administrative Dean
Daniela Galindo
Cristina Gonzalez
Program Assistants
Valerie Nevarez
Office Assistant
Natalie Torres
Registrar
Judi Burton
Jane French
David Fulton
Loren Gardner
Donna Garoh
Michele Heater
Erin Joyce
Vehishta Kaikobad
Jessica McMahon
Maureen McNamar
Nicholas Meriwether
Valerie Nevarez
Jessica Ninci
Eduardo Ortiz
Eric Pearse
Elena Poirot
Kealy Racca
Mary Rouen
Ian Sigley
Emily Sloan
Michael Stovall
Bonnie Van Hook
Rachelle Vasquez
Richard Williams
Isabel Wilson
Junior School Instructors

Studio School Administration
Jennifer Cronin
Associate Director
Nadia Al-Khalifah
Administrative Assistant
Gina Stayshich
Registrar
Alexandria Gomez
Assistant Registrar

Studio School
Patrick Palmer
Faculty Chair/Dean
Anna Tahinci
Art History Department
Head
Sandra Zilker
Associate Dean of Student
Activities
Michael Bise
Amy Blakemore
Lydia Bodnar-Balahuttrak
Susan Budge
Charlotte Cosgrove
Sharon Dennard
Nathan Dube
Jeff Forster
Francesca Fuchs
Jan Harrell
James Hill
Suzanne Manns
Arielle Masson
Ken Mazzu
David Medina
Mark Ponder
Brian Portman
Robert Ruello
Alexander Squier
Arthur Turner
Studio School Instructors

Security
John Bardon
Christopher Charleston
Jesse Garcia
Blandina Narciso
Don Ridenhour
Juan Rosales
Kenneth Ross
Flora Siaotong
Ahmad Talayee
Security Officers
MFAH
BY THE NUMBERS
July 1, 2017–June 30, 2018

- 1,067,307 visits to the Museum, the Lillie and Hugh Roy Cullen Sculpture Garden, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, Rienzi, and the Glassell School of Art
- 106,210 visitors and students reached through learning and interpretation programs on-site and off-site
- 67,338 youth visitors ages 18 and under received free or discounted access to the MFAH
- 37,492 schoolchildren and their chaperones received free tours of the MFAH
- 6,947 Houstonians were served through community engagement programs off-site
- 103 community partners citywide collaborated with the MFAH
- 1,625,865 visits recorded at mfah.org
- 361,687 visits recorded at the online collections module
- 298,236 people followed the MFAH on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter
- 70,851 online visitors accessed the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art Website, icaadocs.mfah.org
- 89,497 visits to The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta
- 31,920 member households supported the MFAH
- 1,000 volunteers and docents served the MFAH
- 662 permanent and temporary staff were employed by the MFAH

THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.
CONTENTS

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
4 Board of Trustees
5 Committee Chairmen
6 Report of the Director
20 Accessions
Illustrated works on the cover and on pages 21–73
American Art, 74
Art of the Americas, 74
Art of the Islamic Worlds, 74
Asian Art, 74
The Bayou Bend Collection, 75
Decorative Arts, 76
European Art, 78
Latin American Art, 78
Modern and Contemporary Art, 78
Photography, 79
Prints and Drawings, 84
The Rienzi Collection, 87
88 Exhibitions
Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, 88
Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations, 100
108 Departmental Highlights
110 Learning and Interpretation
112 Membership and Guest Services
113 International Center for the Arts of the Americas
114 Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
115 The Glassell School of Art
116 Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens
117 Rienzi
118 The Brown Foundation Fellows Program
The Dora Maar House, Ménerbes, France
119 Development
132 Report of the Chief Financial Officer
137 Staff
OFFICERS

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Chairman

Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Vice-Chairman and Secretary

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Treasurer

Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Chairman Emeritus

LIFE TRUSTEES

Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Mrs. Anne S. Duncan
Mrs. Clare Attwell Glassell
Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Dr. Marjorie G. Horning
Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Mrs. Cornelia C. Long
Mrs. Sara S. Morgan
Mrs. Nancy Brown Negley
Ms. Anne Schlumberger
Ms. Alice C. Simkins
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Mrs. Lynn Wyatt

ELECTED TRUSTEES

Mrs. Sushila Agrawal
Mrs. Karol Barnhart
Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Mrs. Ann Bookout
Mr. Brad Bucher
Mr. Charles Butt
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Betty Cartwright
Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Mr. Peter R. Coneway
Mr. Michael G. Cousins
Mrs. Rosanette S. Cullen
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
Ms. Sara Paschall Dodd
Mr. Holbrook F. Dorn
Mr. Rodney J. Eichler
Mrs. Zeina N. Fares
Mrs. Cherie Flores
Mr. Gregory E. Fourticq, Jr.
Mrs. Barbara G. Gamson
Ms. Sonia Garza-Monarchi
Mr. Thomas S. Glanville
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell, III
Ms. Carroll R. Goodman
Mr. Martyn E. Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Mrs. Windi Grimes
Mr. William J. Hill
Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Mr. Ronald E. Huebsch
Mrs. Mary F. Johnston
Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
Mrs. Elise Elkins Joseph
Mr. Lenoir M. Josey II
Mr. Evan Katz
Mr. George B. Kelly
Mrs. Colleen Kotts
Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian
Mr. Douglas L. Lawing
Mrs. Rolanette Lawrence
Mr. Michael C. Linn
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
Mrs. Kirby Cohn McGool
Mrs. Laurie Morian
Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Ms. Franc Neely
Mrs. Pamela F. Ott
Mrs. Cynthia Petrello
Ms. Mary Lawrence Porter
Mrs. Susanne Pritchard
Mrs. Tina Pyne
Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Ms. Beth Robertson
Mr. Manolo Sanchez
Dr. Ruth J. Simmons
Mrs. Eliza Erwin Stedman
Mrs. Aliyya Komargi Stude
Mrs. Judy Spence Tate
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Dr. Sarah A. Totty
Mrs. Phoebe Tudor
Mr. Barron F. Wallace
Mr. James D. Weaver
Mrs. Barbara Webber
Mrs. Margaret Alkek Williams
Mrs. Nina O’Leary Zilkha

HONORARY TRUSTEES
AND TRUSTEES EMERITI

Mrs. Carol C. Ballard
Mr. Raphael Bernstein
Ms. Tanya Brillembourg
Mrs. Gisele Chulack
Mrs. Joyce Z. Greenberg
Mr. Adolpho Leirner
Mr. Thomas V. McMahan
Mr. Robert C. McNair
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Mrs. Isla Reckling
Mrs. Louisa Stude Sarofim
Ms. Barbara Slifka
Dr. Alvia J. Wardlaw

EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES

Mr. Mike Adams
MFAH Volunteer Guild, President

Mrs. Adele Bentsen
The Garden Club of Houston, President

Mr. Dwight A. Boykins
Houston City Council, Representative, District D

Ms. Ellen Cohen
Houston City Council, Representative, District C

Mrs. Patsy Holmes
Bayou Bend Docent Organization, General Chairman

Ms. Kate Kraycirik
The Junior League of Houston, Representative

Ms. Debbie McNulty
City of Houston, Director of Cultural Affairs

Mrs. Lisa M. Mears
River Oaks Garden Club, President

Mr. Gary Tinterow
Director, MFAH
Committee Chairmen

Museum

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Executive Committee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Audit Committee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Buildings and Grounds Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Compensation Committee

Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim
Development Committee

Mr. H. John Riley, Jr.
Endowment Committee

Mr. E. J. Hudson, Jr.
Finance Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Long-Range Planning Committee

Mr. Richard D. Kinder
Nominating Committee

Mr. Frank J. Hevrdejs
Collections Committee

Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Africa, Oceania, and the Americas Subcommittee

Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
American Painting and Sculpture Subcommittee

Mrs. Nancy O’Connor Abendshein
Antiquities Subcommittee

Mrs. Sima Ladjevardian and Ms. Franci Neely
Art of the Islamic Worlds Subcommittee

Dr. Marjorie G. Horning
(Chair)

Mrs. Nidhika O. Mehta
(Chair)

Ms. Cecily E. Horton
Decorative Arts Subcommittee

Mrs. Judy Erlich Margolis
European Art Subcommittee

Mr. Richard W. Wortham III
Latin American Art Subcommittee

Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
and Mr. Jesse H. Jones II
(Chair)

Mrs. Lynn Wyatt
(Chair)

Mr. James Edward Maloney
Photography Subcommittee

Ms. Franci Neely and Mr. Michael S. Zilkha
(Chair)

Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Learning and Interpretation Committee

Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Library Committee

Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
Exhibitions Committee

Mrs. Macey Hodges Reasoner
Learning and Interpretation Committee

Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Library Committee

Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens

Mrs. Martha Erwin
Bayou Bend Committee

Mrs. Bobbie Nau
Bayou Bend Collection Subcommittee

The Glassell School of Art

Mr. Brad Bucher
Executive Committee

Mrs. Jereann H. Chaney
Core Residency Program Subcommittee

Rienzi

Mrs. Rosslyn F. Crawford
Rienzi Committee

Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Rienzi Collection Subcommittee

Mrs. Cheryl H. Moore
Rienzi Gardens Subcommittee
The year that concluded on June 30, 2018, constituted another remarkable success in the history of the Museum. At over one million, attendance at all of our facilities exceeded the record total of the previous year; our staff conceived and mounted varied and stunning exhibitions—most notably Peacock in the Desert, Michelangelo and the Vatican, HOME, and Big Bambú; we added extraordinary works of art to our permanent collections; contributions from the community rose from the previous year; our net assets rose yet again to a record level, $1.7 billion (excluding the value of our collections); and we posted a healthy operating surplus, to be saved, as in previous years, for future needs.

All of this was achieved in the midst of our ambitious campus redevelopment program, the largest cultural expansion currently under construction in North America. Despite the unprecedented challenge of Hurricane Harvey—thirteen feet of water atop Bayou Bend’s fourteen acres of gardens, millions of gallons of stormwater flooded into the excavated site of the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building, extensive destruction to the homes and possessions of staff—not one work of art suffered damage thanks to the selfless care of our Buildings and Grounds, Security, Preparations, Registration, Conservation, and Curatorial departments, guided by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes.

Although the hurricane caused unavoidable delay, in May 2018 we celebrated the completion of the Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza. These handsome facilities, designed by Steven Holl Architects and landscaped by Deborah Nevins & Associates, were hailed by critics as instant landmarks and immediately adopted by neighbors and visitors, fulfilling the goal of making the campus a destination in itself. Punctuated by the installation of Eduardo Chillida’s massive granite Song of Strength and Anish Kapoor’s gleaming steel Cloud Column, the construction of the new school, plaza, roof garden, amphitheater, and parking garage was an engineering and logistical wonder that is all the more extraordinary for not interrupting the activities of the Museum. Planning has been overseen by Chief Operating Officer Willard Holmes under the supervision of Richard D. Kinder, Chairman of the Long-Range Planning Committee.

Once again, the exhibition program drove attendance, and Deborah Roldán, assistant director for exhibitions, is to be congratulated for her expert guidance. The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta, conceived by guest curator André Leon Talley and Cindi Strauss, Morgan Curator of Decorative Arts, Craft, and Design, received nearly 90,000 visitors over an extended run, many of whom wore designs by Mr. de la Renta to the Museum, proof of his popularity in Houston. We are very grateful to Alex Bolen and his team at Oscar de la Renta for their assistance in mounting this much-loved and very beautiful exhibition.

In spring 2018, H. H. Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur came to Houston to inaugurate Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India, an unprecedented collaboration with the royal house of Marwar-Jodhpur and the Mehrangarh Museum Trust. Some 250 objects, from seventeenth-century elephant howdahs to a 1927 Rolls-Royce Phantom and a circa 1942–45 airplane, came from India to make an unforgettable display of five hundred years of royal patronage stretching from the late 1400s to the early twentieth century. These objects, most of which had never before left Jodhpur, were joined in Houston by prestigious loans from Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Their Excellencies Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikha Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah, among others. We owe the magnificent exhibition to Mahrukh Tarapor, senior advisor for international initiatives, and Karni Singh
Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum, and of course to H. H. GajSingh II and his family. Peacock in the Desert was complemented by the vivid photographs of Raghubir Singh, whose cumulative portrait of modern life in India resonated deeply in the exhibition Modernism on the Ganges.

Another exhibition organized by the Museum, Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, brought extraordinary masterpieces of the Italian Renaissance to Houston. Prompted by the exhibition of Michelangelo drawings at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and enabled by a special collaboration with the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples, we brought life-sized drawings by Michelangelo, the largest surviving by the artist, to be shown alongside portraits of the artist and of his principal patron in later life, Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III, by Raphael, Titian, and Daniele da Volterra. The Farnese pope commissioned from Michelangelo enlargements and renovations to his Roman palace, Palazzo Farnese, the dome of St. Peter’s Basilica, and the Pope’s private chapel at the Vatican, the Pauline Chapel, and it was he who protected the artist as he completed the controversial Last Judgment fresco. We are deeply grateful to Sylvain Bellenger, director of the Museo di Capodimonte, who made the exhibition possible, and to our own David Bomford, Beck Curator of European Art, and Helga Kessler Aurisch, curator of European art, for the handsome installation.

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands marked the beginning of a long-term collaboration with Mr. Hossein Afshar of Kuwait. An Iranian expatriate, Mr. Afshar has assembled one of the most extensive, and finest, collections of Iranian art, from antiquity to the early nineteenth century, in private hands. The exhibition, handsomely installed by Aimeé Froom, curator, Art of the of the Islamic Worlds, comprised over a hundred objects from among the more than a thousand that Mr. Afshar has generously placed on loan, revealing the extraordinary artistic heritage of one of the world’s great civilizations. This is but the first of many displays to come of the Afshar collection, which perfectly complements the long-term loan of some three hundred examples of Islamic art, from the seventh to the nineteenth century, from Spain and North Africa to Turkey, the Middle East, and Central Asia, from the Dar al-Athar al-Islamiyyah in Kuwait, generously made possible by Sheikh Nasser Sabah al-Ahmad al-Sabah and Sheikh Hussa Sabah al-Salem al-Sabah. The al-Sabah galleries at the Museum have been the focus of extensive programming as well as individual study, making Houston a new center for the display of art of the Islamic worlds.

We are especially proud of the exhibition HOME—So Different, So Appealing, organized by Mari Carmen Ramirez, Wortham Curator of Latin American Art, and Chon Noriega. Exploring how Latino and Latin American artists used the concept of home to reflect on identity and to comment on contemporary attitudes, it was one of the most moving and provocative exhibitions of contemporary art that we have mounted in recent years. Over the summer, Mike and Doug Starn challenged and delighted Houstonians with an extraordinary indoor installation of Big Bambú. This towering structure, which filled and spilled out from Cullinan Hall, was the latest in our series of immersive summer exhibitions. In late June, we opened Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age, coorganized with the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands. This revelatory exhibition showcased the technologically innovative furnishings and objects created by the contemporary Dutch designer. (Please see pages 88–107 for the complete list of exhibitions.)

It is always a delight to welcome important works of art to the permanent collection. The Museum purchased 338 objects and received 352 gifts. Among the significant gifts to the Museum, I would like to single out several from individuals who are endowing the Museum with collections within our collection. Cecily Horton has for many years been acquiring miniature portraits made in Europe from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century; she has formed a collection of them at the Museum, to which she has added a fascinating portrait by the great Elizabethan master Nicholas Hilliard. Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer has decided to create a comprehensive collection of works on paper by British landscapists working at the end of the eighteenth century and the beginning of the nineteenth century; this year she presented works by John Robert
Cozens and Thomas Gainsborough, among others, adding to the Romantic art that she has bestowed upon the Museum. Hossein Afshar complemented our joint venture in the display of Iranian art from his extensive collection with the generous gift of an impressive folio of a rare gilt Qur’an made in North Africa in the eighth century. Jill and Dennis Roach continued to add to the growing collection of nineteenth-century European art at the Museum, with photographs, drawings, and sculpture that they fund through the Buddy Taub Foundation. Karen Kelsey Duddleston gave a large print of Richard Avedon’s most iconic photograph, *Dovima with Elephants*, in honor of former curator Anne Wilkes Tucker. Leatrice and Melvin Eagle continue to contribute to their collection of design, decorative arts, and crafts. The Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation contributed Ragnar Kjartansson’s hypnotic video, *The Visitors*. Leonard and Judy Lauder made possible the joint acquisition of Nan Goldin’s extraordinary *Scopophilia*. Roland Augustine and Lawrence Luhring gave a moving late work by the late Brazilian master Tunga. *Il Maestro* Carlos Cruz-Diez augmented the constellation of his works at the Museum with a great mural. Brad and Leslie Bucher contributed several fine examples of works by Latin American artists, including prints by centenarian artist Carmen Herrera in honor of our centenarian Life Trustee Dr. Marjorie Horning. And Clint Willour gifted about a dozen photographs and works on paper, adding to the nearly 1,300 objects that he has given to the Museum over the past forty years. We are profoundly grateful to these individuals, and to all those who enrich our holdings and displays, whose names are found within this report.

The purchases this year were extraordinary. A rare fourteenth-century Hebrew codex; a circa 1310 *mahzor* from Mainz; a splendid silver-gilt Catalanian Gothic processional cross, made in or around Barcelona circa 1400; and one of the most important and perhaps the largest flamboyant Gothic architectural drawings in existence contributed to a new display of late Gothic and early Renaissance art in galleries previously limited to painting and sculpture. Elsewhere in the galleries, a rare sculpture of a Vestal Virgin by Jean-Antoine Houdon and an unusual grisaille by Benjamin West added new Neoclassical notes. Photography has long been a focus of our collection, and this year we were proud to acquire Richard Avedon’s wall-sized work *The Chicago Seven*, as well as a key work by Laurie Simmons. Important pictures by Martín Blaszko, Sandú Darié, and Grupo Mondongo were added to the Latin American collection. Exceptional works by Kara Walker, Chakaia Booker, Henry Taylor, and David McGee strengthened the collection of works by African American artists. And finally, we were thrilled to be able to acquire from the Museum of Modern Art the great mural by Fernand Léger commissioned in 1939 by Nelson Rockefeller for his Fifth Avenue apartment.

As always, the Department of Learning and Interpretation, headed by Caroline Goeser, acted as ambassador and liaison to our visitors and community at large through a dynamic array of programming geared toward audiences ranging in age and interests. Dr. Goeser summarizes the key activities of the year in her report, but here I wish to note that over the course of fiscal year 2017–2018, 106,210 people participated in programs on- and off-site, including 37,492 students and chaperones who received free tours and 6,947 others who had access to art in their own communities through programs such as Glassell-on-the-Go. The department collaborated with diverse community partners to offer performances and activities in celebration of the new Glassell School of Art, and also to initiate Music on the Plaza, a series of evening concerts held on the adjacent Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.

The MFAH house museums, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens and Rienzi, continue to enrich their collections and to create new programs, providing inspiration to docents and to visitors alike. Christmas Village at Bayou Bend has become an eagerly anticipated holiday tradition. Executed by Bonnie Campbell, Bayou Bend director, and her team, this year’s event was generously sponsored by Mr. Tillman Fertitta and Landry’s Inc., Frost Bank, and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis. Hurricane Harvey had severely impacted Bayou Bend’s gardens, but thanks to Bart Brechter, head of gardens and landscape,
and his staff, they were impeccably restored in time for the holiday celebration.

At Rienzi, the programs Yoga in the Gardens and Rienzi Reels drew visitors to the house’s beautifully tended outdoor spaces, which, miraculously, were relatively unscathed by Hurricane Harvey. The successful exhibition *Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection* was extended due to popular demand, and a special Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour encouraged new audiences to explore works on display in the house. Rienzi also broadened its reach by offering American Sign Language interpretation during its April Family Day event.

During fiscal year 2017–2018, the staff of 634 professionals was enhanced and supported by over a thousand docents, volunteers, and members of the Museum’s Guild, all of whom welcomed more than a million visits to our various facilities. Our operations required an expenditure of $64.2 million, of which $35.3 million (51 percent of the $68.7 million revenue total) was provided by the Museum’s endowment, and $16.4 million (24 percent of revenue) by fund-raising and gifts, and $17 million (25 percent of revenue) was earned income. The City of Houston allocated $814,000 (1.2 percent of revenue) in Hotel Occupancy Tax funds to the Museum. Chief Financial Officer Eric Anyah continues the prudent stewardship of our endowment to ensure support of expanded future operations.

The free general admission that was extended to more than half of visitors to the main campus was supported by $16.4 million in donations for operations, a fund-raising program overseen by Chief Development Officer Amy Purvis and her staff. Given the ongoing Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, this result demonstrates the extraordinary commitment of our supporters. Chairman Emeritus Cornelia C. Long worked hand in hand with Amy Purvis to direct the capital campaign. Toward the end of the fiscal year, as the campaign reached $400 million in pledges, Nancy and Rich Kinder, through the Kinder Foundation, generously offered to match up to $25 million in new pledges in order to complete the campaign. By June 30, 2018, the campaign had received more than $414 million in pledges and gifts toward our goal of $450 million. As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Kinder charts the course of philanthropy that defines this period in our city’s history.

Amid this year’s celebrations came an unexpected loss. Beloved trustee William J. Hill died, leaving an irreplaceable gap. A sixth-generation Texan and an inveterate collector of things, people, and institutions, Bill Hill helped shape this city in his own image, that of an outsized Texan, freewheeling, plain-speaking, and generous to a fault. With a focus on education and Texan material culture, from his school days until his death, he encouraged children, artists, trustees, and nonprofit administrators to pay attention to the things that matter. Happily, the Museum was a lifelong beneficiary of his benevolent attention. In 1984 he founded “One Great Night in November,” an annual event that has brought some $35 million dollars of acquisitions to the Museum. Over the decades, he has bestowed hundreds of objects on Bayou Bend and has underwritten countless community programs. Revealing the little-known scholarly side of his interests, he conceived and funded the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive, a unique online resource. The Trustees and staff of the Museum mourn his absence.

The year was marked by the retirement of two long-serving and loyal officers. Over twenty-six years, Publisher in Chief Diane Lovejoy raised the Museum’s publications to the highest level of professional quality, winning many awards and the admiration of her colleagues around the world. In her tenure of fifteen years, Head of Human Resources Sheila Armsworth professionalized our personnel policies and acted as an invaluable counselor to staff at all levels of the organization. We miss them both.

As with each edition of the annual report, this publication provides just a glimpse of the many accomplishments of our exceptional staff and volunteers, and the myriad contributions of our nearly one hundred Trustees and 31,920 Museum member households. On behalf of the entire family, I thank everyone who participated in this truly extraordinary community endeavor.

—Gary Tinterow
The campus redevelopment project achieved a series of exciting milestones in fiscal year 2018, culminating with the completion of the first phase of the redevelopment of the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus. In May 2018, the new and expanded Glassell School of Art opened to great critical and public acclaim in its new home: a 93,000-square-foot building on Montrose Boulevard designed by Steven Holl Architects. Adjoining the new school is The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, a nearly one-acre public green space offering visitors a place to relax, contemplate, and enjoy nature in the heart of the city. Two outdoor sculptures—Cloud Column by Anish Kapoor and Song of Strength by Eduardo Chillida—and a fountain adorn the plaza. The BBVA Compass Roof Garden extends the plaza up the slope of the walkable roof of the Glassell School of Art and offers stunning views of the surrounding Museum District and downtown and the nearby Texas Medical Center.

On May 14, Trustees, donors, and special guests gathered for an intimate dinner to celebrate the formal unveiling of the new facilities. The Museum celebrated the public opening on May 20, when more than two thousand visitors had the opportunity to take free tours of the new school, plaza, and roof garden; engage in art-making activities; and enjoy music and dance performances from local arts organizations. On June 4, classes began in the new building for the Glassell Junior School, which saw a notable 33 percent increase in enrollment. In August 2018, the adult Studio School program and the prestigious Core Artist Residency program will move into the new facility from their temporary locations.

Elsewhere on campus, work neared completion on the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation Conservation Center, opening in September 2018. Designed by San Antonio–based Lake | Flato Architects, the Conservation Center is situated above the west side of the Museum’s Visitors Center and Fannin parking garage and will provide a permanent home for the Museum’s world-class conservation team.

Construction continued in earnest on the Nancy and Rich Kinder Building for modern and contemporary art, a 164,000-square-foot building for twentieth- and twenty-first-century art, along with an array of visitor amenities, underground parking, and public green spaces. The Kinder Building will open to the public in 2020, completing the campus redevelopment project.

By spring 2018, the Museum had successfully raised more than $400 million of the $450 million capital campaign goal. With the completion of this milestone, we had the privilege to announce the establishment of an extraordinary $25-million challenge grant provided by Nancy and Rich Kinder, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Through this challenge, the Kinder Foundation is matching, on a one-for-one basis, all new gifts to the campaign until June 30, 2019. This extraordinary act of generosity is unprecedented in the Museum’s history. It has inspired—and will continue to inspire—investment from our community, not only in the MFAH but in the city as a whole.
The Museum’s ambitious capital project would be impossible without the generous support of Houston’s philanthropic community. As of June 30, 2018, the Museum raised more than $414 million toward the total goal of $450 million for the overall campus redevelopment. We are truly humbled by the generosity shown by our friends and supporters.

A complete list of donors to the campaign, as of June 30, 2018, can be found on pages 17–19.

View of the Glassell School of Art from the Cullen Sculpture Garden.
The new Glassell School of Art and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza.
Night view of the Glassell School of Art, west elevation.

The forum of the Glassell School of Art.
The forum of the Glassell School of Art.

Art-making activities at Celebrating Community: The Public Opening of the Glassell School of Art.

A studio classroom inside the Glassell School of Art.
 Rick and Nancy Kinder at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Will and Lisa Mathis at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

Barron and Lisa Wallace at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.

David and Heidi Gerger at the opening dinner of the Glassell School of Art.
DONORS TO THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON
As of June 30, 2018

$50,000,000 or More
Mr. Fayez S. Sarofim
Kinder Foundation

$10,000,000–$49,999,999
The Brown Foundation, Inc.
The Glassell Family
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
The Cullen Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Lynn and Oscar Wyatt

$3,000,000–$9,999,999
BBVA Compass Foundation
Sara and Bill Morgan
Ting Tsung
and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
The Elkins Foundation
The Hamill Foundation
Hildebrand Foundation
Houston Endowment Inc.
The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Kitty King Powell
The Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
in honor of Anne Tucker
Jerold B. Katz Foundation

$1,000,000–$2,999,999
Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
Louisa Stude Sarofim Foundation
Leslie and Brad Bucher
The Fondren Foundation
Joyce Z. Greenberg
in memory of Jacob Greenberg
Lynne and Joe Hudson
Cyvia and Melvyn Wolff
Midtown Redevelopment Authority
Franci Neely
Barbara and Michael Gamson
Mary Lawrence Porter
Anne-Marie Louise Schlumberger
Gail, Louis, and Marc Adler
The E. Rudge Allen, Jr. Family
Ann and John Bookout
Margaret Patricia and Daniel Breen Family
Sue and Rusty Burnett
Sara Paschall Dodd
The Favrot Fund
Paige and Tilman Fertitta
Lotty Gauthchi
Mr. and Mrs. C. Berdon Lawrence, Sr.
Michael C. Linn Family Foundation
John P. McGovern Foundation
Laurie and Reed Morgan
Bobbie and John Nau
Susanne and William E. Pritchard III
Mrs. Minnette Robinson
Scurlock Foundation / Blanton Family
Sterling-Turner Foundation
Ms. Ann G. Trammell
Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
Randa and K.C. Weiner
Nina and Michael Zilkha

$250,000–$999,999
Mr. William J. Hill
The Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation
The Embrey Family
The Omena Fund
The Gordon A. Cain Foundation
Jereann and Holland Chaney
Jeanene B. Duncan
Mr. and Mrs. Nijad Fares
Carla Knobloch / Knobloch Family Foundation
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
The Levant Foundation
The J.E. and L.E. Mabee Foundation, Inc.
Gary Mercer
Tina and Joe Pyne
Alice C. Simkins
The Skiles Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. T.R. Reckling III
Linnet F. Deily
William Randolph Hearst Foundation
Anonymous
Anonymous
Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal
M.D. Anderson Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Arnold, Jr.
Melza and Ted Barr
Cynthia and Laurence Burns, Jr.
Robin and Lela Gibbs
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock
The Joan and Marvin Kaplan Family Foundation
Linda and George Kelly
Teresa and Luther King / Luther King Capital Management
Mr. James Edward Maloney
Mr. and Mrs. Rodney H. Margolis
Diane and David A. Modesett
Pamela F. and David A. Ott
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
H. John and Diane M. Riley
Mr. and Mrs. Christopher B. Sarofim
Vivian L. Smith Foundation
Judy and Charles Tate
in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Up to $249,999

Windgate Charitable Foundation
The Abendshein Family
Mr. and Mrs. Herman L. Stude
Amegy Bank
Coneway Family Foundation
Rosanette and Harry Cullen
Sharon G. Dies
Elizabeth and Will Galtney
The James W. Glanville
  Family Foundation /
  Nancy H. Glanville
Kathleen and Martyn Goossen
Mr. Samuel F. Gorman
Howard W. Horne Family
  Foundation / Carrie M. Horne
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch
J.B.D. Foundation
Jesse H. Jones II
Wendy and Mavis Kelsey, Jr.
Frances Marzio
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Kay McKeough
Lisa and Downing Mears
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Scott and Judy Nyquist
The John Stewart Orton Family
Carrin F. Patman
  and James V. Derrick, Jr.
Macey and Harry Reasoner
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Gary Tinterow
  and Christopher Gardner
Erla and Harry Zuber
Karen, Emma, and Leila Pulaski
The Estate of Mary Anne Phillips
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Claire and Doug Ankenman
Susan G. Balon
Terry Ann Brown
Michael W. Dale
Heidi and David Gerger
Sandy and Lee Godfrey
  in memory of Peter C. Marzio
Dorothy-Knox Howe Houghton
  in memory of Dorothy Howe Dupree
Anne Lamkin Kinder
Mr. and Mrs. Masoud Ladjevardian
Anne Levy Fund
Marilyn Graves Lummis
The Marks Charitable Foundation
Didi Garza and Peter McLaughlin
Neiman Marcus
Beverly and Howard Robinson
Mr. and Mrs. Russ Robinson
Pauline and Stephen Smith
Wells Fargo
Bridget and Patrick Wade
Ms. Joan Morgenstern
Sarah C. Morian and Michael Clark
Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa
  and Victor Costa
Dorene and Frank Herzog
Tamara and Andrius Kontrimas
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
Arnold and Suzanne Miller
  Charitable Fund
Nancy and David Pustka
Dr. Fernando Scaglia
  in memory of Mrs. Telma
  Elizabeth Ferrari
Stedman West Foundation
Melanie Gray and Mark Wawro
Robert and Edith Zinn
Bettie Cartwright
Jacquelyn Barish
Ms. Clara Vega and Mr. Mauricio Fabre
Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wortham III
Mr. Lester and Dr. Penelope Marks
Alison de Lima Greene
Stephen E. Hamilton
Susie and David Askanase
Mr. Kirby Attwell
Jennifer Cronin
Mrs. Wayne B. Duddlesten
Melissa and Albert Grobmyer
George and Mary Joesephine
  Hamman Foundation
Mary and George Hawkins
Barbara Shivers McGuffey and
  Patrick Lee McGuffey
Kelly and Nicholas Silvers
Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and
  Dr. Ellen R. Gritz
Miwa Sakashita and John R. Stroehlein
Blakey and Bill Smith
Clark and Charlene
  Thompson Foundation
Humanities Texas, the state affiliate
  of the National Endowment for
  the Humanities
Raymond Stainback
Mr. Clinton T. Willour
Valentina and Alan Atkinson
Virginia and Dr. Marvin Baker
T. J. and Dennis Beck
Barbara Brooks
Robin and Richard Brooks
Alice and Bill Cook
David and Mimi Cotellesse
  in memory of Bernice
  Anderson Boyd
Daniel Cuellar
David A. Eldridge
Charles Emrich
Ms. Barbara R. T. Elmore
  and Mr. Pat Kimbrell
Connie and Dan Flattten
Dillon Kyle and Sam Lasseter
Tammy Largent and Julie Copeland
Sharon Lederer and Ellis Mills
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lloyd, Jr.
Sandy and Richard Lucas
Chong-Ok Lee Matthews
Kathrine G. McGovern
Will L. McLendon
Jenny and Edwin H. Murphy
Ms. Amy Purvis and Mr. Scott Murphy
Desiree Palacios-Lazarro
  and Alban Proietto
Michael F. Rohde
Alexandra and George Tyson
Jane and Stuart Weil
Bob and Heather Westendarp
Karen Wong
Nancy B. Willerson
Shari and Gary Winston
Scott & Yvonne Ziegler Family
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Irving and Paula Pozmantier
Dr. Nancy E. Zey and Jonathan G. Brush
Sarah Fisher
Betty Moody
David and Edlyn Pursell
Barbara Springer
Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Wilson
Ellen Yarrell
Ms. Vickie Milazzo and Mr. Thomas Ziemba
Carol and Michael Stamateses
Mrs. Dorothy C. Sumner
Carol and Eric Timmreck
Leonard J. and Dee I. Wolff
Suzanne and David Kerr
The Gundry Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Mark Barineau
Dr. Craig S. Calvert
Malcolm Daniel and Darryl Morrison
Mr. and Mrs. Martin Debrovner
Linda and David Dillahunty
David Gooding and Edward Lane McCartney
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Gregory
Mary Hoekel
Mr. Joseph D. Jamail
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Johnson
Mr. and Mrs. Paul B. Loyd, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Michael S. McCord
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. McCreary III
Mr. and Mrs. David R. Montague
Mrs. Wynne H. Phelan
Ms. Ellen M. Hauge and Mr. John Riola
Nettie Wood
Joyce R. Ahearn
Richard and Dawna Armstrong
Susan Borches
Ms. Patricia A. McEnery and Mr. Jack M. Fletcher
Mindy Goto
Loretta W. Hubbard
Mr. Charles Krenzler
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Juul
Patti Mullendore
Thuy Thi Cam Nguyen
Ms. Ann M. Trickel
Toni E. Wallingford
Dan and Mary Pat Wilson
Ms. Charlene Littleton and Mr. Jim R. Brown
Ms. Beverley J. McCabe
Mr. and Mrs. George Aldrich
Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Bennett
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan W. Evans
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen J. Gross
Mr. and Mrs. M. James Henderson
William and Diane Lee
Mr. and Mrs. Jerry E. Allgood
Terry and Vicki Brandt
Mr. and Mrs. M. T. Crump
Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Grob
Susan and Terry McCallister
Dr. and Mrs. Terry W. Ott
Ms. Irene Sheytman and Mr. Mark Sadykhov
Mrs. Mary Lou Pringle and Mr. John Williams
Mr. and Mrs. Lee Jones
Ms. Laura G. Marcantoni and Mr. Enzo Pera
Mike and Barbara Adams
Mr. and Mrs. Paul S. Ache
Mr. Phillip C. Alter
Karen Bodner
Dr. Nancy B. Bowden
Ms. Ann Bradford
Mr. Robert J. Brown
Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Christenson
Mr. Bill Halbert and Mr. David Christian
Mr. and Mrs. Larry F. Cochran
Ms. Janice E. Pardue and Mr. Jim Cornell
Mr. Terrence A. Doody

Ginny and Mike Gremillion
Boriana Grueva
Ms. Lynn Houston and Ms. Katherine Houston
Mr. John A. Kendall
Robert and Jason MacInnis
Jackie and Malcolm Mazow in honor of Dena Woodall
Mr. Kenneth W. Mazzu
Ms. Joan B. Miller
Ms. Margaret Vineyard and Mr. James H. Pruitt
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Sauer, Jr.
Ms. Penny Cerling and Mr. Jeff Skarda
Andrew W. Tang
Mr. and Mrs. Gage Van Horn
Ms. Janice Atkins
Mr. John C. Boehm and Mr. Philip Boehm
Ms. Joan R. Brochstein
Mr. Nick J. Devries
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fisher
The Henley Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Larry R. Judd
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Newell
Janie and Frank Putman
Ms. Barbara Broesche Ryan
Mrs. Frances Fisher and Ms. Lisa Sicaris
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Orseck
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Brose
Mr. and Mrs. John Cutler in honor of Mr. Christian H. Cutler and Mr. Leigh H. Tucker
MOCHE

Stag Portrait Vessel, AD 100–200

Earthenware with slip
8 x 9 x 6 1/2 in. (20.3 x 22.9 x 16.5 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.435

The Moche flourished from about AD 100 to 800, despite living in a narrow desert caught between the Andes Mountains and Pacific Ocean in present-day Peru. They were master artisans, and their ceramic art is among the most impressive in the world. This vessel, depicting the head of a male white-tailed deer, is evidence of their advanced skill. It is a rare example of a Moche animal-portrait vessel. Painted scenes depicting ritual deer hunts and combat with anthropomorphic deer-warriors suggest that deer were seen as worthy opponents and special sacrifices for the gods.

CD
Shakyamuni Buddha performs *bhumisparsa mudra* (the earth-touching gesture), referencing the moment he had called upon the earth to witness his achievement of enlightenment. This seated Buddha, framed by a stylized mandorla, is the most complete Buddhist altarpiece in the Museum’s collection. With its elegantly proportioned face and smoothly draping robe, it bears the hallmarks of mid- to late eighteenth-century Newari metalwork. The Newars of Nepal’s Kathmandu Valley were master metalworkers whose skills were employed throughout East and Southeast Asia. They not only carried out the canonical requirements for proportion and iconography of Buddhist images but also artistically elevated the genre.

**NEPALESE**

*Seated Buddha, 18th century*

Gilt bronze

13 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

(34.9 x 26.7 x 16.5 cm)

Museum purchase funded by Anne and Albert Chao, and the Friends of Asian Art

2018.128
This monumental tile panel illustrates a classic of Persian literature, *Layla and Majnun*. Prevented from marrying his one true love, Majnun retreats to the wilderness to live out his days composing poems in solitude. Wild animals befriend him and become his protectors. This lively figural scene is composed of twelve tiles decorated in the characteristic Safavid color palette. The panel would once have adorned the walls of a palace or garden pavilion, where viewers would have recognized the narrative immediately. Tile panels like this one are often dispersed, yet this rare example shows the entire scene in its original arrangement.

*AF*
This bifolio comes from a Qur’an manuscript written in gold using a labor-intensive technique known as chrysography. Because gold ink is insufficiently opaque, gold leaf has been delicately applied to each letter. Whereas this technique appears sparingly in other Qur’an manuscripts of this period, only a very small number were written entirely in gold due to the extraordinary expense required. The austere quality of the script and the subtlety of the marginal illumination stand in contrast to the extensive use of gold, demonstrating the delicate balance between pious restraint and luxurious opulence that characterizes early Qur’an manuscripts.

AF
During medieval times, the Jewish communities of the cities of Mainz, Speyer, and Worms became centers of Jewish life in the Rhineland, a region that embraces the land on both banks of the Rhine River in present-day Germany. This rare Hebrew illuminated manuscript for the community of Mainz is called a mahzor, a festival prayer book used by Jews on occasions such as the High Holy Days of Rosh Hashanah (Jewish New Year) and Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement). The book includes some three hundred folios and is richly illuminated with color; some of the illuminations have been subsequently defaced, perhaps in censorship. The Ashkenazic calligraphy is exceptional, with marginalia of playful and fanciful figures. Unlike a private prayer book, a mahzor belonged to the synagogue’s entire congregation, and this example bears the sign of extensive use over the centuries. DMW
SPANISH (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
33 7/8 x 20 1/2 x 3 in. (86 x 52 x 7.6 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.135

This imposing processional cross is a rare surviving example of medieval Spanish goldsmithing and enamelwork. The flourishing of independent Iberian courts in the medieval period created a rich climate of patronage, resulting in large numbers of goldsmiths and enamels. The Catholic Church was a major patron and provided a steady source of commissions for opulent religious objects. Crosses played a vital part in the liturgical ceremonies of the church and were often made of the most costly materials, including silver, gold, and fragile colored enamels, which were considered semiprecious materials in their own right. CG
Attributed to ROULLAND LE ROUX, French, active 1509–1527
Probably with PIERRE DES AUBEAUX, French, active Rouen, 1511–1523

Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass marks, with traces of metalpoint on parchment attached to a later wooden spool
133 7/8 x 23 3/8 in. (340 x 64.5 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund
2018.123

This rare architectural drawing on four sheets of parchment was created in Rouen in the early sixteenth century under the creative direction of Roulland le Roux, the city’s leading master mason. It represents a three-storied square Gothic tower decorated with furling crockets, foliage, trefoils, and gargoyles. It also depicts sculptures of bishops, apostles, prophets, and saints. The drawing exemplifies the tradition of Gothic architectural draftsmanship during the transition from the late Gothic era to the Renaissance; it is one of only a handful of the largest, most important, and best-preserved Gothic architectural drawings known. This one utilizes a unique perspectival method. The highly finished quality suggests that it was used as a presentation drawing for prospective patrons rather than as a guide for the builders.
DMW
Nicholas Hilliard, English, 1547–1619

Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600

Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
2 1/4 x 3 1/8 x 5 1/16 in. (5.7 x 3.5 x 0.8 cm)
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.399

Considered by many to be the first great English painter, Nicholas Hilliard developed the flat, linear, two-dimensional aesthetic that was to be the hallmark of Elizabethan miniature painting. Elizabethan miniatures, painted in watercolor on vellum that has been mounted onto card, are very small, made to be kept in drawers, cabinets, or to be set into jeweled lockets and worn, as in this example. They were often expressions of amorous dalliance, given as a pledge of devotion. Hilliard established miniature painting as a leading art that was soon at the very heart of Elizabethan culture.

CG

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804,
after Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770

Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
9 13/16 x 15 15/16 in. (25 x 40.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39

As a father-and-son duo, Giovanni Battista and Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo were imaginative painters, skilled draftsmen, and accomplished printmakers. In this etching, commemorating the end of the Venetian Republic after a thousand years, the Roman sea god Neptune pours the water’s treasures and the riches of commerce before the allegorical figure of Venice with her recumbent lion. Giovanni Domenico translated into print form his father’s painting installed in the Ducal Palace in Venice. The dramatic interplay of black and white and the artist’s great economy of line create a high degree of expressiveness.

DMW
JOHN ROBERT COZENS, English, 1752–1797
View of Vietri and Raito, Italy, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
15 3/4 x 20 1/4 in. (40 x 51.5 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Dena M. Woodall 2017.283

J. R. Cozens was admired for his uniquely poetic vision and technical innovations. This watercolor comes from the last of two trips that Cozens made to Italy. After his patron William Beckford returned to England in September 1783, the artist traveled farther along the Amalfi Coast, producing beautiful watercolors such as this view between Vietri and Salerno. It highlights Cozens’s ability to create an expressive sky as well as his use of a sensitive balance of luminous washes of gray, green, and blue. The image also reflects the contemporary literary taste for the sublime.
DMW
THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH, English, 1727–1788
Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
10 5/8 x 13 5/8 in. (27 x 34.6 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in honor of Jonathan Yarker 2017.429

Thomas Gainsborough was one of the leading English portrait painters in the late eighteenth century, yet he also devoted much of his time to portraying landscapes, and his drawings were among his most spontaneous and experimental works. This drawing showcases Gainsborough’s poetic and highly personal response to nature and demonstrates how he deployed a limited vocabulary of visual motifs: cattle, figures, trees, and ponds. He used various techniques to achieve the densely worked clump of trees on the left, swift strokes to delineate the humans and animals, and highlights on the figures and the reflections in the pond.
DMW

FRANCIS TOWNE, English, 1739–1816
Lake Albano, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
12 5/8 x 18 1/2 in. (32.1 x 47 cm)
The Stuart Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer 2017.367

Francis Towne was a prosperous landscape artist, even though he was rejected by the Royal Academy eleven times and failed to achieve great fame in London. His bold, flat, and seemingly modern watercolors are now highly regarded and much sought after. This watercolor, from Towne’s study tour of Italy in 1780–81, depicts the famous volcanic Lake Albano, set in a wooded crater in the Castelli Romani region southeast of Rome. The artist preferred monochromatic washes to bright colors, and this work, which focuses on the light falling through the trees, demonstrates his remarkable technical virtuosity in handling wash.
DMW
Rodolphe Bresdin, French 1822–1885
Le Bon Samaritain (The Good Samaritan), 1861
Lithograph, printed chine collé, on yellow wove paper and gray wove paper; mounted on white wove paper, third printing on two chine, edition of 175
25 1/16 x 19 1/8 in. (65.7 x 48.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Art + Paper 2018
2018.129

Rodolphe Bresdin was one of the most eccentric and visionary graphic artists of the nineteenth century. He was much admired by his contemporaries Charles Baudelaire and Victor Hugo, and by his pupil Odilon Redon. Regarded as Bresdin’s masterpiece, The Good Samaritan depicts a scene from the biblical parable of the same name. Bresdin’s two figures—the wounded man and the kneeling Samaritan—are almost lost within the lush, exotic detail of the surrounding wooded vegetation. A multitude of plant and arboreal species fills the composition, while birds and monkeys peer from among the gnarled, deformed branches.

DMW
JEAN-ANTOINE Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Vestal, probably before 1777
Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin”
marble base
22 1/16 x 5 1/8 in. (56 x 13 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
2018.125

Vestal, one of Jean-Antoine Houdon’s early works, shows the influence of classical antiquity, which he was able to study firsthand while at the French Academy in Rome (1764–68). The stateliness and severity of Roman sculpture, which was based on the loftiest ideals of Greek art, had an enormous impact on the young sculptor. This beautiful young woman with a pensive expression on her classically refined features represents a Vestal Virgin, a Roman priestess dedicated to the cult of Juno. Charged with keeping Juno’s sacred fire burning, she reverently holds an urn with smoldering embers in her draped hands.

HKA
Born in Pennsylvania, Benjamin West was the first colonial American artist to succeed internationally, as history painter to the King of England and then as president of the Royal Academy, London. In 1779 George III commissioned West to redecorate the Royal Chapel at Windsor Castle with biblical scenes. West produced this monochromatic grisaille painting in the process of developing one of the chapel’s large wall paintings, St. Peter Preaching at Pentecost. It depicts Saint Peter giving the first sermon with the Apostles behind him. A mother (thought to be West’s wife, Elizabeth) with two young children is seated at front.

KHW
ENGLISH
Pair of Torchères, c. 1730–40
Carved gilt-wood
Each: 62 5/8 x 24 1/2 in. (159.1 x 62.2 cm)
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.377

Undoubtedly made by someone working in the highest echelons of cabinetmakers, these impressive torchères were produced in England about 1730–40, possibly by the cabinetmaker Benjamin Goodison. They are from one of the most distinctive sets of furniture created in the early Georgian period. Thought to have been made for Stowe, one of England’s greatest country houses, the acknowledged group includes chairs, stools, settees, and side tables that are now dispersed among the Royal Collection, the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and important private collections.
CG
Attributed to Dihl et Guérhard, 
Paris, active 1781–1828
Bust of Napoleon Bonaparte 
as First Consul, 1802–3
Hard-paste porcelain
15 x 8 3/4 x 5 1/2 in.
(38.1 x 22.2 x 14 cm)
The Rienzi Collection, 
gift of Cecily E. Horton 2017.340

The Dihl et Guérhard porcelain manufactory was established under ducal patronage in 1781 in Paris, by Christophe Dihl, Antoine Guérhard, and Guérhard’s wife, Louise-Françoise-Madeleine Croizé. Dihl et Guérhard’s rapid response to changing tastes and clientele enabled it to survive the French Revolution and thrive under the Napoleonic regime. The factory was known for exceptional creations in biscuit porcelain, and records indicate that it produced at least one model of Napoléon as First Consul. The painted tortoiseshell ground on the base was a specialty of the factory, which was celebrated for its faux painting.

CG

Meissen Porcelain Factory, Meissen, 
Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, c. 1730
Hard-paste porcelain and ormolu
Each: 9 x 3 x 3 1/8 in.
(22.9 x 7.6 x 7.9 cm)
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.139

Possessed of a legendary “maladie de porcelaine,” Augustus the Strong, Elector of Saxony, amassed thousands of pieces of porcelain for the decoration of his Japanese Palace in Dresden. This palace for porcelain was acquired to showcase his vast holdings of Asian porcelain as well as porcelain from his own factory, Meissen. Visitors to the palace followed a predetermined path through a series of antechambers devoted to a particular style or color. These sake bottles, as well as other celadon wares, were displayed in his southwest corner cabinet room.

CG
HAYDEN & GREGG, American, active
Charleston, 1846–52
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Silver
8 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 6 in. (21 x 24.1 x 15.2 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch; and Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills B.2018.5

This boldly profiled pitcher bears the mark of the Charleston, South Carolina, firm of Hayden & Gregg. It was presented to Nathaniel Hayden, a former member of that firm, for his service as commander of the Northern Volunteers, a South Carolina militia company formed primarily by men from northern states. In his remarks upon receiving the gift, Hayden reflected on the pleasant “duties of the patriot soldier.” Militia service was mandatory for many in the nineteenth century, but affluent men, who could afford elaborate uniforms and regalia, usually formed the “volunteer” companies.

SAMUEL BELL, American, 1798–1882
Cup, c. 1851–60
Silver
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. (11.4 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill B.2018.25

Born in Pennsylvania, Samuel Bell had been a silversmith in Knoxville, Tennessee, before coming to San Antonio in the early 1850s. He made this cup for U.S. Army officer Alfred Gibbs, who served as aide-de-camp to the commander of the Army’s Department of Texas. A nineteenth-century version of the military officer’s camp cup, this fine example of Bell’s work emphasizes clean lines and carefully drawn proportions. It is one of eighty-three Texas silver hollowware and flatware objects given by William J. Hill.

ACCESSIONS

HAYDEN & GREGG, American, active
Charleston, 1846–52
Probably engraved by JOHN FRANCIS PARISOT,
American, c. 1806–1846
Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Silver
8 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 6 in. (21 x 24.1 x 15.2 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch; and Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills B.2018.5

This boldly profiled pitcher bears the mark of the Charleston, South Carolina, firm of Hayden & Gregg. It was presented to Nathaniel Hayden, a former member of that firm, for his service as commander of the Northern Volunteers, a South Carolina militia company formed primarily by men from northern states. In his remarks upon receiving the gift, Hayden reflected on the pleasant “duties of the patriot soldier.” Militia service was mandatory for many in the nineteenth century, but affluent men, who could afford elaborate uniforms and regalia, usually formed the “volunteer” companies.

BCB

SILVER B.2018.25

SAMUEL BELL, American, 1798–1882
Cup, c. 1851–60
Silver
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 5 1/2 in. (11.4 x 9.5 x 14 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, gift of William J. Hill B.2018.25

Born in Pennsylvania, Samuel Bell had been a silversmith in Knoxville, Tennessee, before coming to San Antonio in the early 1850s. He made this cup for U.S. Army officer Alfred Gibbs, who served as aide-de-camp to the commander of the Army’s Department of Texas. A nineteenth-century version of the military officer’s camp cup, this fine example of Bell’s work emphasizes clean lines and carefully drawn proportions. It is one of eighty-three Texas silver hollowware and flatware objects given by William J. Hill.

BCB
AMERICAN
Side Chair, c. 1755–75
Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak
37 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 22 3/4 in.
(95.3 x 62.2 x 57.8 cm)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment
B.2017.18

Closely following English prototypes, this Boston side chair exemplifies the very best craftsmanship of its time and place. Its slender legs and rails lend it an uncommon overall lightness and grace, and its thoughtful program of carved details works to integrate effectively the overall design. Individual elements such as the asymmetrical Rococo carving of the knees and the hairy-paw feet add considerable distinction and rarity. Recent scholarship suggests that the maker may be the Scottish-born cabinetmaker James Graham, who, along with Paul Revere, was a member of the Saint Andrew’s masonic lodge in Boston. BCB
ELIZABETH PULMAN, British, 1836–1900, active New Zealand
REGINALD WORMALD BREWER, British, 1850–1915
New Zealand Ferns, c. 1894
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
Closed: 14 1/4 x 11 7/8 x 2 1/4 in.
(37.5 x 30.2 x 5.7 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors
2017.353

Like many Victorian gentlemen interested in the natural world, Reginald Brewer collected and carefully pressed ferns in a handmade album while traveling in New Zealand. Surprisingly, he also collected a different type of native specimen: portraits of heavily tattooed Maori chiefs by Elizabeth Pulman, a prominent English-born photographer in Auckland. Traditional Maori tatou moko—slicing or chiseling the skin—yields deep grooves stained with dark pigment, a practice frowned upon by missionaries and abandoned by the 1860s. Brewer’s inclusion of such photographs amid other New Zealand specimens strikingly illustrates both his curiosity about the natural world and his colonial perspective.

MD
In 1902 Johnston visited the Tuskegee Institute at the invitation of its founder and president, Booker T. Washington. The school’s dual program of formal learning and industrial training emphasized “the value of hard work in the building of character,” and Johnston created photographs that reflected that ideal, crafting formal tableaux that communicated the industrious work and quiet virtue of Tuskegee’s students. In Shoemaking, a uniform glow highlights the students’ individual labor and unifies their activities, affirming Tuskegee’s philosophy and reflecting the virtue of individuals participating in a united system—made even more important in the wake of the Civil War.

LV
ACCESSIONS

PABLO PICASSO, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plainte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b
10 15/16 x 7 3/4 in. (27.8 x 19.7 cm)
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.117

Pablo Picasso, one of the most influential painters of the twentieth century, is also one of the century’s most important printmakers. During the 1930s, Picasso produced several prints and print series centered on classical subjects. This print was pulled from an unpublished plate in his illustrations for Aristophanes’s *Lysistrata*, published by the Limited Editions Club (LEC) of New York. *Lysistrata* is a Greek comedy that tells the bawdy story of one woman’s mission to end the Peloponnesian War by denying sex to all men of the warring nations until a peace treaty is signed.

DMW

FERNAND LÉGER, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
113 1/8 x 74 1/2 in. (287.3 x 189.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.296

A leader in the *l’Esprit Moderne* movement that emerged in Paris following World War I, Fernand Léger sought to integrate his paintings with contemporary design and architecture, in both Europe and the United States. In 1938 he was introduced to Nelson Rockefeller, who invited Léger to decorate his Park Avenue apartment. This fireplace mural was installed in Rockefeller’s grand salon, facing a similarly shaped mural by Henri Matisse. Taking inspiration from the urban grid and gardens of the recently completed Rockefeller Center, Léger animated his landscape with a vibrant buoyancy, celebrating the modern spirit embodied by New York’s newest landmark.

ALG
Martín Blaszko, Argentinean, 1920–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame
26 1/2 x 24 x 7/8 in. (67.3 x 61 x 2.2 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction 2017.438

*Sin título* (Untitled) is one of fourteen irregularly shaped canvases produced by Martín Blaszko, a member of the Argentinean avant-garde Grupo Madí, during a key, transitional period in his career. Like other Madí artists, Blaszko advocated for the painting to be an autonomous entity and used the frame as an active element, rigorously constructing it in accordance with the composition. *Sin título* illustrates the artist’s interest in rhythmically juxtaposed lines and shapes, which became a defining characteristic of both his Madí paintings as well as his later sculptures.

RM
SANDÚ DARIÉ, Cuban, 1908–1991

Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956

Casein on wood construction
23 3/4 x 37 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.
(60.3 x 95.3 x 4.1 cm)

Museum purchase funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction
2018.86

This 1956 construction is a key example of the innovative wood reliefs produced by the Romanian-born Cuban artist Sandú Danié, who pioneered the Concrete art movement in Cuba. It belongs to the second phase of his groundbreaking series Estructuras pictóricas (Pictorial Structures, 1952–56) and illustrates not only Danié’s growing interest in triangular forms and Piet Mondrian’s grid during the early 1950s, but also his desire to defy the formal frame through the outward extension of the composition.

RM
Although he was arguably America’s preeminent fashion photographer, Richard Avedon yearned for acclaim as an artist tackling subjects of social significance. Deeply conscious of his own failure to meaningfully protest the war in Vietnam, Avedon traveled to Chicago to photograph the men charged with conspiracy to incite a riot outside the 1968 Democratic National Convention. For Avedon, The Chicago Seven mural was a sort of atonement and call to conscience as well as a monumental declaration of what would become his signature style—figures isolated against a white background, photographed with a large-format camera and printed full-frame. MD
ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG, American, 1925–2008
Printed by Fred Genius, West Islip, New York
Published by Universal Limited Art Editions (ULAE), West Islip, New York
Landmark, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, trial proof aside from the edition of 40
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

Guardian, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, edition 3/44
42 x 30 in. (106.7 x 76.2 cm)

2018.195, 2018.196

Robert Rauschenberg was a prominent member of the American postwar avant-garde whose innovations in a variety of media widely influenced visual culture and younger generations of artists. Rauschenberg started working with lithography in the early 1960s, and eventually printmaking became for him “an artistic recording of an action as realistic and poetic as a brushstroke.” He collaborated with printers, often devising new technical approaches, and would fill his prints with images clipped from magazines and newspapers. For Guardian and Landmark, Rauschenberg assembled various photographic images from popular news magazines from 1968, a year marked by assassinations, social upheaval, and political campaigns. DMW
LOUISE NEVELSON, American, born Russia, 1899–1988

Mirror Shadow XII, 1985

Painted wood
83 x 71 x 21 1/2 in.
(210.8 x 180.3 x 54.6 cm)

Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Mirror Shadow XII is one of approximately fifty reliefs that Louise Nevelson created well after she entered her eighth decade. Mirror Shadow XII breaks with the rectilinear dynamics that had typified her earlier sculptures, and the composition spins off the background grid at a 45-degree angle. Writing on the Mirror Shadows, John Russell observed in the New York Times, “Light flows in and out, where once it took a bath in black dust. . . . Where once verticality reigned, long lean shapes are aligned with a diagonal thrust that threatens to blast off and go through the ceiling.”

ALG
Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sisal
127 x 78 3/4 in. (322.6 x 200 cm)
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mpha 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Magdalena Abakanowicz first received international acclaim for her tapestries in the early 1960s. Her subsequent series of Abakans liberated her work from the wall, and broke with traditional conventions between sculpture and craft. The color and shape of the Abakans led many critics to read these works as feminist statements. However, Abakanowicz insisted that the Abakans be read in more generally human terms, as images of suffering and healing. She stated: “When the biology of a body breaks down, the skin has to be cut so as to give access to the inside. Later it has to be sewn like fabric.”

ALG
James Casebere constructs and photographs tabletop models made from paper, cardboard, Styrofoam, and other materials. In this image, the first of his series Life Story, Casebere has built and photographed a colonial-style suburban house. Reminiscent of a child’s drawing, complete with garage, picture window, and lawnmower, the construction is an inoffensive, generic, and nostalgic representation. Carefully staged and lit, his work blurs the line between reality and fabrication, aiming to evoke recollections and emotions. By replacing the solidity of architecture with thin paper, Casebere comments on the fragility of memory and the tenuous nature of the idea of home.

LV
LAURIE SIMMONS, American, born 1949
Magnum Opus II (the Bye-Bye), 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
54 x 95 in. (137.2 x 241.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.456

Coming of age in the media-saturated 1970s, Laurie Simmons played with the visual clichés of advertising, Hollywood films, and television, understanding personal identity to be shaped by—not merely reflected in—media representations of race, gender, sexuality, and nationality. This grand summation of her famous Walking Objects series, inspired by the memory of dancing Old Gold cigarette packs in a 1950s television commercial, addresses issues of femininity and feminism, childhood dreams and adult consumerism. With both humor and pathos, Simmons critiques ideals of womanhood inherited from the media, from the perfect “hourglass” figure to “time ticking” for a woman’s body. MD
With her slender frame and regal features, Dovima (Dorothy Virginia Margaret Juba) was the epitome of 1950s elegance and the highest-paid fashion model when Richard Avedon selected her for a photo shoot of Christian Dior’s fall collection in 1955. Shot at the Cirque d’Hiver (Winter Circus) in Paris, rather than in the studio as nearly all previous fashion photography had been, Avedon’s photograph grabbed attention for its surprising setting and its lumbering co-stars whose heavy, gray, wrinkled, and chained bodies made Dovima, in a black-and-white evening dress designed by the young Yves Saint Laurent, seem all the more graceful and free.

MD
Feeling a sense of cultural alienation after moving to the United States in 2001 and longing for the ritual-driven community of her youth in Mumbai, Manjari Sharma began a series that photographically re-created classical images of Hindu gods and goddesses—here, Laxmi, goddess of wealth and good fortune. With careful staging and direction, and with elaborate sets, props, costumes, and makeup commissioned from local Indian craftspeople, Sharma’s images hover between the traditional art they reference and something wholly inventive, between constructed fiction and “straight” photography, and between sincere spiritual expression and colorfully alluring kitsch.

MD
Andrea Branzi designed this one-of-a-kind Utopia Bookcase for the seminal Bauhaus exhibitions of the Italian Radical Design collective Studio Alchimia. These exhibitions demonstrated the group’s revolutionary aesthetic and philosophical commitment to creating a new language for domestic designs. The minimal form of this bookcase challenges ideas of function while its caryatid figure (in the shape of a mouse) injects humor into the work and reflects the desire to connect everyday life (through symbols) with design. Indeed, the name of the bookcase, according to the designer, is a play on the Italian word for mouse—topo.
The Brazilian designers Fernando and Humberto Campana imbue their furniture designs with new meaning by transforming ready-made materials through low-tech manual intervention. Inspired by the form of a tennis racket, Racket Chair (Tennis) features a hand-woven backing made from remnants of the seat of a Thonet chair, a design developed over a century ago by the renowned Viennese furniture firm. In its distinctive form and materials, this chair’s design fuses heritage with experimentation, resulting in an object that highlights both reinvention and practical function.

CS
Wendell Castle, American, 1932–2018

Clock movement by Mason & Sullivan, American

Arch Clock, 1985

Brazilian rosewood, curly maple, gold-plated brass, and wind and electrical movements with chimes

91 1/2 x 56 1/2 x 19 in.

(232.4 x 143.5 x 48.3 cm)

The Leatrice S. and Melvin B. Eagle Collection, gift of Leatrice and Melvin Eagle

2017.302

Wendell Castle is considered one of the most pivotal furniture makers in contemporary America. In 1983 he began creating a series of thirteen tall case clocks that drew on varied artistic influences, from Gothic cathedrals to Sumerian temples. For Arch Clock, Castle referenced the arch form found in architecture. Made during the apex of Postmodernism, a stylistic movement in which artists, architects, and designers mined the past as a starting point for their new designs, this clock is an important reflection of the period.

CS
STUDIO DRIFT, Dutch, established 2006
Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015, made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex
21 1/4 x 8 7/8 x 8 7/8 in.
(54 x 22.5 x 22.5 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Fragile Future is a series of lighting devices, created by the Dutch design collective Studio Drift, that melds the natural world with handcraftsmanship and cutting-edge lighting technology. Though made in a variety of forms and sizes, each design features an intricate pattern of phosphorus bronze circuitry that carries electrical current to LED lights with individual dandelion seeds glued to their surface. Fragile Future is Studio Drift’s statement against mass-production and throwaway culture. As such, the lamp expresses deeper insights into the relationship of human-made technologies and the evolution of nature, while projecting an image of ethereal beauty.
CS
This work by the Argentinean duo Grupo Mondongo is the final of five polyptychs, produced between 2010 and 2016, that examine the contemporary urban environment of Buenos Aires. The artists appropriated the monumental, multi-paneled format of the fifteenth-century Ghent Altarpiece by Jan and Hubert van Eyck. They meticulously crafted Plasticine upon the wooden support, rendering detailed views of the Villa 31 shantytown. On top of this scene, Grupo Mondongo depicts a candlestick chart, resembling those used to analyze the stock market. While the work offers highly local images, the issues addressed, such as poverty, class division, and failed modernization, resonate globally.
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
82 11/16 x 39 3/8 x 74 13/16 in. (210 x 100 x 190 cm)
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle 2018.30

Forquilha (One Three) epitomizes the last phase of the production of the Brazilian artist Tunga. The sculpture belongs to his series La voie humide (The Humid Way), which consists of approximately ten large-scale sculptures, twelve ink drawings, and one performance. Through these works, and specifically Forquilha, Tunga presents a topological exploration of the body as it is constructed and deconstructed within space. The enigmatic shapes in the structure are a nod to the Surrealists’ fascination with absurd and playful objects. They fluctuate between abstraction and figuration, illustrating the artist’s interest in alchemy and the notion of matter in constant transformation.
RM
Physichromie Panam 150, by the Venezuelan artist Carlos Cruz-Diez, is an exemplary work from the artist’s mature investigation into the liberation of color from the picture plane. This structure consists of compressed rows of vertical, aluminum modules in which the artist has silkscreened repeating, diagonal bands of colors. He then inserted colored strips of Plexiglas at 45-degree angles between each module. Depending on the viewer’s position and movement, these elements appear to cast color into space, creating ongoing evolutions of chromatic situations. The work demonstrates the latest developments in the Physichromie series, particularly as the artist resorted to digital technology to perfect his proposal.

RM
The Cuban-born American artist Carmen Herrera is known for her radiantly colorful abstractions. Though she has had a six-decade artistic career, she only started receiving critical attention when she was in her eighties, due to the art world’s attempt to revise the male-dominated art-historical canon. This set of prints reflects her signature style, which is influenced by the geometry of spaces and architecture. Like her paintings, these lithographs have clean lines and a reduced palette. The dichromatic works of green and black create a dynamic interplay of visual correspondences.

DMW

CARMEN HERRERA, American, born Cuba, 1915
Printed by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
Verde y Negro, 2017
Portfolio of 3 lithographs on wove paper, edition 5/20
Each: 21 1/4 x 17 1/2 in. (54 x 44.5 cm)
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher in honor of Marjorie G. Horning on the occasion of her 100th birthday
2017.338
CHAKAIA BOOKER, American, born 1953

Mutual Concerns, 2004

Rubber tire and wood

30 x 38 x 45 in. (76.2 x 96.5 x 114.3 cm)

Museum purchase funded by
Cecily E. Horton
2018.137

Since the 1980s, Chakaia Booker has transformed discarded car, truck, and bicycle tires into both small and monumental sculptures. Mutual Concerns, a sinuous abstract sculpture of clipped, sliced, woven, and twisted rubber thus exemplifies her art. The pieces wrap and fall over each other in a wild organic manner to create a striking form that effectively matches the grander themes to which it alludes. Booker has said that her “abstractions speak to the environment and ecology, the diversity of humanity and African Americans in particular, the slavery experience, the industrial world, and communication.” There is more to the mundane material than meets the eye.

KF
In the early 1990s, Martin Kline set up a studio in Rhinebeck, New York, where the light and topography of the surrounding Hudson Valley propelled his work toward a new naturalism. Kline also adopted encaustic, which allowed him to work up the surfaces of his paintings with carefully nuanced textures. Encaustic can also achieve a chromatic intensity, which Kline has exploited in an extended series of paintings remarkable for their tonal brilliance. The golden palette of *The End of August* evokes the dappled light of late-summer afternoons, while the gradually built-up surface suggests the cycles of time and the seasons.

ALG
Los Angeles–based artist Henry Taylor is known for his intimate, richly colored figurative paintings of black American lives and experiences. Paintings of his family and friends in the artist’s signature color-block and loose gestural style attest to Taylor’s objective to “paint those subjects I have love and sympathy for.” Based on a photograph, *Cora’s* depicts a family friend seated in the home of his mother, Cora. By referring to the setting of the portrait, rather than the subject, *Cora’s* signals the importance of context—here the powerful sense of beauty and belonging experienced at his mother’s home—in Taylor’s practice.

KF
Kris Graves, American, born 1982
*The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016*
Inkjet print
30 x 37 1/2 in. (76.2 x 95.3 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment 2017.371

On an ordinary street in a banal neighborhood, teddy bears and flowers stand sentry atop a wax-spattered patch of asphalt, an inadvertent cemetery plot. This unsettling scene was photographed at the exact location and time of day that black teenager Michael Brown was killed by police, an event prompting local unrest and nationwide protests. The mundane style and absent subject of Graves’s photograph suggest that while these repeated killings fade from the headlines, the heartbreaking loss of life endures. This photograph was the first acquisition funded through the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment.
LV
In 2016 David McGee launched a series of paintings that use Moby-Dick as a point of departure. *Rope and Sail* takes its title from Herman Melville’s detailed description of the rigging on the *Pequod*, while the layered and monochromatic palette can be tied to Ahab’s musings on the elusive and metaphorical whiteness of the whale. However, McGee has also stated that “the lyricism of symbol and airiness of landscape” found in *Rope and Sail* must be balanced against a more immediate history, as the title also alludes to the Middle Passage experienced by enslaved Africans coming to America.

KF
ACCESSIONS
KARA WALKER, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas 79 x 220 in. (200.7 x 558.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Kara Walker addresses the history of slavery and today’s persistent racism with vividly rendered narratives. In her signature black cut-paper silhouettes, she reflects and confounds stereotypes of the antebellum era to confront this toxic legacy. Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something) is among Walker’s first large-scale compositions mounted on canvas in which she nods to the grand history-painting tradition of Western art and stakes her claim in the canon. Referencing a biblical tale that has long inspired artists since the Middle Ages, Walker restages the narrative with violence matched by mourning, subjection countered by erotic power.

KF
RAGNAR KJARTANSSON, Icelandic, born 1976

The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
64 minutes

Restricted gift of the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation to the Phoenix Art Museum, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.54

Filmed at Rokeby mansion in the Hudson River Valley, Ragnar Kjartansson’s The Visitors documents a synchronized performance projected onto nine screens. Kjartansson recorded himself and a group of musicians performing alone, in distinctly decorated rooms that range from a bathroom to a grand salon. Although isolated in space, the musicians are unified in time, and for more than an hour they repeatedly sing the same musical phrases, with evolving approaches to the lyrics and tone. At the end, they come together in a single room and screen to uncork champagne and then parade out of the house and into the hills.

KF
NAN GOLDIN, American, born 1953
Scopophilia, 2010
Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio

Nan Goldin, who soared to prominence in the early 1980s with the multimedia slideshow The Ballad of Sexual Dependency, was invited by the Louvre to create a new body of work in 2010. Wandering the galleries each Tuesday (the Louvre’s closed day) for eight months, Goldin found profound pleasure in simply looking at art and recalled the Greek term scopophilia—a love of looking tinged with sexual desire. She made thousands of digital photographs of art, which she interspersed with images from her vast autobiographical archive. Accompanied by a soundtrack of music and narration, some four hundred images weave lyrical sequences focused on the female body, a kiss, an embrace, intertwined arms, sleep, veils, hair, and other motifs.

MD
Wherever possible, the nationality and life-span dates of the artist or maker are provided.

**AMERICAN ART**

**PURCHASES**

Benjamin West, American, 1738–1820, active England

*St. Peter's First Sermon in the City of Jerusalem*, c. 1785

Oil on canvas

Museum purchase funded by the Long Endowment for American Art 2018.126

**ART OF THE AMERICAS**

**PURCHASES**

Purchases funded by the Alfred C. Glassell, Jr. Accessions Endowment Fund:

Moche

*Stag Portrait Vessel*, AD 100–200

Earthenware with slip

2017.433

Classic Veracruz

*Hacha in the Form of a Skull*, AD 600–900

Greenstone

2018.18

**ART OF THE ISLAMIC WORLDS**

**GIFTS**

North Africa or Central Islamic Lands

*Bifolio from a Qur'an*, late 8th–early 9th century

Gold, ink, and opaque watercolor on parchment

Gift of Hossein Afshar 2017.450

**PURCHASES**

Purchases funded by the 2017 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala:

Persian

*“Layla and Majnun” Tile Panel*, 17th century

Stonepaste; polychrome glaze within black wax resist outlines (cuerda seca technique)

2017.443

Calligraphy by Sultan ‘Ali Mashhadi, Persian, died 1520

Borders decorated later by Mushfik, Mughal, active late 16th–early 17th century

*Page from a Manuscript of the Panj Ganj (Five Treasures) of Jami*, 1520 and c. 1603

Ink, opaque watercolor, and gold on paper

2017.450

Calligraphy by Fahri of Bursa, Turkish, active late 16th century, died 1617

Calligraphy Folio, late 16th century

Opaque watercolor, gold, and ink on paper

2017.490

Turkish

*Carnations and Tulip Sprays Dish*, c. 1580

Stonepaste; polychrome painted under transparent glaze

Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds 2018.46

Purchases funded by Rania and Jamal Daniel, Zeina and Nijad Fares, Joy and Benjamin Warren, Lily and Hamid Kooros, Eileen and Kase Lawal, and the Friends of Art of the Islamic Worlds:

Syrian

*Eleven Tiles*, 13th century

Stonepaste, painted in cobalt on a white ground

2018.55–2018.65

**ASIAN ART**

**GIFTS**

Chinese

*Front Shrine, West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex*, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Shrine of Wu Liang, Rear Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex; mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Shrine of Wu Liang, East & West Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Shrine of Wu Liang, East Wall, Wu Liang Family Shrine Complex, mid-2nd century, rubbing late 20th century

Ink rubbings on Chinese paper 2017.297–2017.300

• • •

Seundja Rhee, Korean, active France, 1918–2009

*Untitled*, c. 1960

Oil on canvas

Gift of Ellen Sophia Freilich in memory of David B. and Marian Greenberg 2018.13

Chinese

Jar, Neolithic period, Majiayao culture, Banshan phase (2650–2350 BC)

Earthenware with painted decoration

Gift of Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson 2018.17

Japanese

*Sagemono: Inro Featuring Sea Life*, active 17th–19th centuries

2018.167, 2018.168

Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth), 20th century

*Museum purchase funded by Zoe, Elly, Root-Wood Stool*, 18th century

Lacquer, velvet, silver, metal, gold, fiber, and wood

Museum purchase funded by the Friends of Asian Art; Dr. Ellen R. Gritz and Mr. Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.; Mr. and Mrs. Pershant Mehta; Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein; and the Elizabeth S. and Marjorie G. Horning Asian Art Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.127

Korean

*Patchwork Bojagi (Wrapping Cloth)*, 20th century

*Seated Buddha*, 18th century

Gilt bronze

Museum purchase funded by Anne and Albert Chao, and the Friends of Asian Art 2018.128

Kajikawa School, Japanese, active 17th–19th centuries

*Sagemono: Inro Featuring Sea Life*, 19th century

Lacquer, gold, wood, bone, mother-of-pearl, silver, and bronze

Museum purchase funded by the Museum Collectors 2018.205

Chinese

*Root-Wood Stool*, 18th century

Wood

Museum purchase funded by Zoe, Elly, Mingchu, and Tatchi Wong; Connie Kwun-Wong; and CKW (Caring Kindness Wisdom) Art Collection 2018.206

Ito Shinsui, Japanese, 1898–1972

*Tokoroi bijin, IV* (Clock and Beauty, no. IV), published 1964

Woodblock print

Museum purchase funded by Nanako and Dale Tingleaf 2018.207
Asian Art | The Bayou Bend Collection

Enomoto Chikatoshi, Japanese, 1898–1973

Christmas Eve, c. 1933

Hanging scroll; ink, color, gold, and silver on silk

Museum purchase funded by Nanako and Dale Tingleaf

2018.208

Tokuriki Honten Co., Ltd., Japanese, established 1727

Amenbo (Water Strider) Vase, c. 1912–26

Silver

Museum purchase funded by Sandra Tirey and Jan van Lohuizen, and Paul and Barbara Schwartz

2018.209

Japanese

Uchiyake (Wedding Kimono), late 19th century

Silk and gold

Museum purchase funded by Ms. Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein

2018.210

THE BAYOU BEND COLLECTION

PURCHASES

Paul Sandby, English, 1731–1809

After Thomas Pownall, English, 1722–1805

Published by John Bowles, Robert Sayer, Thomas Jefferys, Carriington Bowles, and Henry Parker, London

A View of Bethlehem, the Great Moravian Settlement in the Province of Pennsylvania, 1768

Engraving and etching with watercolor on laid paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird bequest, by exchange

B.2017.10

James McArdell, British, born Ireland, c. 1729–1765

After Sir Joshua Reynolds, English, 1723–1792

Published by Robert Sayer, London

Charles Saunders, Esquire, Vice Admiral of His Majesty’s Fleet and Lieutenant General of His Majesty’s Marine Forces, c. 1760

Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the estate of Miss Ima Hogg, by exchange

B.2017.11

English

Dish with Portrait of William III (reigned 1689–1702), c. 1689–1702

Tin-glazed earthenware (delftware)

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Brad Bucher, Glen Bucher, and Jim Bucher in honor of Leslie Bucher at “One Great Night in November, 2017”

B.2017.12

François Xavier Habermann, German, 1721–1796

Published by Habermann and Leizelt, Augsburg

Der Einzug der Königlichen Völker in neuf York. (Triumphal Entry of the British Forces into New York,), c. 1776

Etching and engraving with watercolor on laid paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Mary Beth Baird bequest, by exchange

B.2017.13

Asher Brown Durand, American, 1796–1886

After John Trumbull, American, 1756–1843

The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America: July 4th, 1776, 1820/23

Engraving with etching on wove paper, state VI/VI

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marty Goossen in honor of Kathy Goossen at “One Great Night in November, 2017”

B.2017.14

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824

After John Singleton Copley, American, 1738–1815

Published by John Boydell, London

The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis . . . . 1798

Stipple engraving on wove paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Jon Finger, Unal Baysal, Bass Wallace, Ross Spence, Kevin Lewis, Steven Cordill, and Louis Girard in honor of Jerry Finger and Mike McNalahan at “One Great Night in November, 2017”

B.2017.15

William Nutter, English, 1754–1802

After John Graham, Scottish, 1754–1817

Published by John Jeffryes, London

The Burial of General Fraser, 1794

Stipple engraving, engraving, and etching printed in colors à la poupée on wove paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Steve Adger, Chris Collins, Ronnie Cuonod, John Eads, Cameron Greenwood, Jim Hansen, Chris Johnson, Steven Lindley, Randy Meyer, and Harry Perrin at “One Great Night in November, 2017”

B.2017.16

American

Side Chair, c. 1735–75

Boston, Massachusetts

Mahogany, soft maple, and red oak

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Theta Charity Antiques Show and the Lora Jean Kilroy Accession Endowment

B.2017.18

Asher Brown Durand, American, 1796–1886

After John Trumbull, American, 1756–1843

The Declaration of Independence of the United States of America: July 4th, 1776, 1820/23

Engraving with etching on wove paper, state VI/VI

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marty Blaine, Leslie Bucher, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English, Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman, Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and Barbara E. Williams in memory of Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of Dinah and Jeff Weems

B.2018.2

English

Wine Glass, c. 1730–40

Lead glass

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Bayou Bend Docent Organization Endowment Fund in memory of Valery Rogers

B.2018.1

Ebenezer Noyes Moulton, American, 1768–1824

Child’s Cunn, c. 1790

Boston, Massachusetts

Silver

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Marie Blaine, Leslie Bucher, Sharon G. Dies, Kay English, Cheri Fossler, Catherine Ann Gassman, Patricia Holmes, Cyril Hosley, Linda Martin, Kay V. Rath, Carol Weaver, and Barbara E. Williams in memory of Lindsay Davis Weems and in honor of Dinah and Jeff Weems

B.2018.2

Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–1824

After Sir William Beechey, English, 1753–1839

His Most Gracious Majesty King George the Third, 1834

Stipple engraving and engraving on wove paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by two anonymous donors in honor of Bradley C. Brooks

B.2018.3

Gainsborough Dupont, English, 1754–1797

After Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788

Published by Gainsborough Dupont, London

Charlotte Queen of Great Britain, 1790

Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in memory of Frances Wells Stuart

B.2018.4

Gainsborough Dupont, English, 1754–1797

After Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788

Published by Gainsborough Dupont, London

Charlotte Queen of Great Britain, 1790

Mezzotint with engraving on laid paper

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer in memory of Frances Wells Stuart

B.2018.4

English
ACCESSIONS | The Bayou Bend Collection | Decorative Arts

Hayden & Gregg, American, active Charleston, 1846–52
Probably engraved by John Francis Patrisot, American, c. 1806–1846

Presentation Pitcher, c. 1844
Charleston, South Carolina
Silver

The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc. on behalf of Nancy O’Connor Abendshein; Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Ann M. Kelly; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Fossler in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Huebsch; and Exxon Mobil Foundation Matching Program on behalf of Herbert Mills B.2018.5

English
Soup bowl, c. 1750–60
White salt-glazed stoneware with cobalt (Littler’s blue)
The Bayou Bend Collection, museum purchase funded by the Carol Jean and Michael Moehlman Endowment Fund B.2018.6

GiGS

Louis Majoirelle, French, 1859–1926
Bed, c. 1895–1905
Mahogany, mother-of-pearl, brass, marble, and other unidentified woods
Gift of Manfred Heiting 2017.301

Wendell Castle, American, 1932–2018
Clock movement by Mason & Sullivan, American
Arch Clock, 1985
Brazilian rosewood, curly maple, gold-plated brass, and wind and electrical movements with chimes

The Leatrice S. and Melvin B. Eagle Collection, gift of Leatrice and Melvin Eagle 2017.302

Gifts of the artist and Friedman Benda Gallery:

Marcel Wanders, Dutch, born 1963
In absence of a time machine, we try, 2006
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on wove paper

Monsters, 2015
Pigmented inkjet print on wove paper
Self-Portrait, 2005
Pigmented inkjet print with watercolor and graphite on wove paper
Untitled, 2005
Pen and ink, black marker, and graphite on laid paper

Gifts of Anne Wilkes Tucker:

Terri Lee Foltz-Fox, American, born 1933
Bracelet, 1981
Nickel, copper, brass, and silver 2017.307

Lisa Spiros, American, born 1939
Pair of Earrings, 1986
Steel and enamel 2017.308

Roy A. Heymann, American
Pair of Earrings, c. 1984
Nickel and copper or brass 2017.309

Roy A. Heymann, American
Bracelet, c. 1984
Nickel 2017.310

...•••

Judy Onofrio, American, born 1939
Bracelet, 2015
Glass seed beads, wire, cement, and agate
Gift of Burton Onofrio in honor of his wife, the artist; courtesy of Helen Williams Drutt 2017.374

Gifts of Douglas Burton and Christopher Ralston, Apartment Zero:

Brian Alfred, American, born 1974
Manufactured by Maharam, American, established 1902
Along the Banks of Rivers High Above, designed 2010, made 2010
Pigmented inkjet print on paper support with synthetic laminate
In honor of Nicole Campbell 2017.385

Alejandro Aravena, Chilean, born 1967
Manufactured by Vitra, Swiss, established 1950
Chairless, designed 2010, made 2010
Nylon 2017.386

Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1953
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983
Made by Craft Link, Vietnamese, established 1996
Commissioned by Arteteca, American, established 1986
TransNematic Bowl, designed 2007, made c. 2007–10
Rubber tire and rattan 2017.387

Scott Franklin, American, born 1984
Miao Miao, Chinese, born 1979
NONdesigns, LLC, American, established 2006
Wet Lamp, designed 2006, made c. 2007–10
Glass, silicone, silver electrode, and light bulb 2017.388

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001
Fruit Bowl No. 8, designed 2005, made c. 2006–10
Metal, paint, and silicon 2017.389

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Manufactured by Flos, Italian, established 1962
Tea Mini Victorian Grandeur Table Lamp, designed 2009, made c. 2009–10
ABS plastic, fabric, methacrylate, stainless steel, and light bulb 2017.390

Ron Gilad, Israeli, born 1972
Designfenzider, American, established 2001
VineMaker, designed 2001, made c. 2002–10
Porcelain 2017.391

Alain Gilles, Belgian, born 1970
Manufactured by O’SUN, Chinese, established 2011
NOMAD Solar Lamp, designed 2012
ABS plastic, solar panel, and LED bulbs 2017.392

Richard Hutten, Dutch, born 1967
Manufactured by Lensvelt, Dutch, established 1962
NSOD Chair, designed 1989, made c. 1999–2010
Beech and plywood 2017.393

Julia Läuffer, German, born 1968
Marcus Keichel, German, born 1967
Läuffer & Keichel, German, established 2003
Manufactured by Offeffect, Swedish, established 1990
LAYER Chair, designed 2012, made c. 2013–17
Metal, plywood, and woolen upholstery 2017.394

Amanda Levete, British, born 1955
Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
Edge Lamp, designed 2010, made c. 2011–17
Steel and OLED panel 2017.395

Sylvain Willenz, Belgian, born 1978
Sylvain Willenz Design Office, Belgian, established 2004
Manufactured by Established & Sons, British, established 2005
TORCH Bunch 10, designed 2008, made c. 2009–10
PVC-dipped polymer, polycarbonate, cable, and bulbs 2017.396

...•••

Orsola Urbani, Italian (Roman), active mid-18th century
After a subject by Domenichino, Italian (Bolognese), 1581–1641
Portrait Miniature of Saint Cecilia Playing a Bass Viol with a Cherub Holding Music, 1757
Watercolor on ivory
Gift of Cecily E. Horton in honor of Edgar Peters Bowron 2017.397

Sang Roberson, American, born 1938
Untitled, c. 1994
Ceramic, copper leaf, copper wire, and sea bean
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Lucio A. Noto 2017.398

Nicholas Hilliard, English, 1547–1619
Portrait Miniature of an Unknown Lady of the Court, c. 1600
Watercolor on vellum; gold and enamel
Gift of Cecily E. Horton 2017.399
Gifts of the Friedman Benda Gallery:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1955
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Bucket Chair (Tennis), 2013
Nylon and brass
Prototype 1 for Pirarucu Chair, 2014
Pirarucu leather, foam, bamboo, and steel
2018.19, 2018.74

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938
Architecture/Agriculture, 2000–2006
Aluminum, cork, iron, wood, paper, and mirror
2018.21

Gifts of the designer and Friedman Benda Gallery:

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Drawing for Animals A4, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and pastel on gray wove paper

Drawing for Animals A3, 2012
Black and silver metallic fiber-tipped markers and graphite on white paper, on gray wove paper

Drawing for Animals A4, 2012
Black, yellow, gray, and metallic silver fiber-tipped pens with graphite on white paper, on gray wove paper

Untitled Drawing from Tree Series, 2011
Fiber-tipped pen and marker on wove paper

Drawing for Tree D2, 2011
Inkjet print and collage of cut papers with fiber-tipped marker, gouache, and graphite on wove paper

Drawing for Tree D3, 2011
Collage of silver foil on paper board and white cut paper, with fiber-tipped marker, pastel, and gouache, over traces of graphite on gray wove paper
2018.22–2018.29

Erlich Dieckmann, German, 1896–1944
Armchair, c. 1926
Oak and wicker
Museum purchase funded by the Decorative Arts Endowment, Joan Morgenstern, BFF Forum in honor of Cindi Strauss, Mrs. H. L. Simpson by exchange, and various other donors by exchange
2018.18

Purchases funded by the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober:

Humberto Campana, Brazilian, born 1955
Fernando Campana, Brazilian, born 1961
Estudio Campana, Brazilian, established 1983

Prototype for Banquete KAWS, 2017
Stuffed toys, canvas, thread, and stainless steel
2018.20

Thaddeus Wolfe, American, born 1979
Unique Assemblage Vessel, 2015
Glass
2018.67

Andrea Branzi, Italian, born 1938

Studio Alchimia, Italian, active 1976–92

Kunsthandwerk, and glass
2018.76

Aldo Bakker, Dutch, born 1971

Unique Assemblage Vessel, 2015
Glass
2018.76

Thomas Eyck, Dutch, born 1960

Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018

Bone china
2018.47

Studio Drift, Dutch, established 2006

Fragile Future 3.14, designed 2015, made 2018
Dandelion seed, phosphorus bronze, LED, and Perspex
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, 2018
2018.48

Front, Swedish, established 2001
Manufactured by De Koninklijke Porceleyne Fles, Dutch, established 1653
Retailed by Moooi, Dutch, designed 2001

Blow Away Vase, designed 2008, made 2016
Porcelain
Museum purchase funded by Madison Rendall in honor of Jan and Duane Maddux
2018.66

Studio Job, Dutch, established 2000
Produced by NLXL, Dutch, designed 2010
Industry, designed 2013, made 2018
Paper top layer and nonwoven backing
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour in honor of Joan Morgenstern
2018.69

Joris Laarman, Dutch, born 1979
Produced by Joris Laarman Lab, Dutch, established 2004
Prototype for The Adaptation Centrepiece, 2018
Nickel-plated nylon
Museum purchase funded by the GRITS Foundation and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.70

Irma Boom, Dutch, born 1960
Produced by Thomas Eyck with Eijffinger, Dutch, established 1875
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, designed 2012, made 2018
Nonwoven paper
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern in honor of Clinton T. Willour
2018.71

Taxile Doat, French, 1851–1939
Vase, c. 1900–1902
Porcelain
Museum purchase funded by the Mary Kathryn Lynch Kurtz Charitable Lead Trust Fund
2018.72

Anya Kivankis, American, born 1976

Movement Image II, 2017
Silver and Plexiglas
Museum purchase funded by the Design Council, the Art Colony Association, Inc., Mr. and Mrs. Andrew K. Schwartz, Sr., by exchange, and the Decorative Arts Endowment Fund
2018.73
Byung Hoon Choi, Korean, born 1952
Schorlar’s Way, designed 2017
Granite
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Endowment Fund
2018.78

Spanish (Barcelona)
Processional Cross, c. 1400
Silver-gilt, enamel, and wood
Museum purchase funded by the Brown Foundation Accessions
Endowment Fund
2018.135

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory,
Germany, established 1710
Pair of Sake Bottles and Lids, c. 1750
Hard-paste porcelain and ormolu
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton
2018.139

LATIN AMERICAN ART

GIFTS
Sebastián Gordín, Argentinean, born 1969
Serie Aguanieve
Gifts
2018.125
Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
Museum purchase funded by the Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin” marble base
Vestal
Jean-Antoine Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Gifts
2018.78
Endowment Fund
Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Museum purchase funded by the

PURCHASES
Processional Cross
Spanish (Barcelona)
2018.78
Endowment Fund
Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Museum purchase funded by the


EUROPEAN ART

PURCHASES
Jean-Antoine Houdon, French, 1741–1828
Vestal, probably before 1777
Terra-cotta with “bleu Turquin” marble base
Museum purchase funded by the Alice Pratt Brown Museum Fund
2018.125

LATIN AMERICAN ART

GIFTS
Sebastián Gordín, Argentinean, born 1969
Serie Aguanieve (Sleet Series), c. 2014
Wood, copper, glass, and fiber optics, with liquid petroleum jelly and motorized pump
Gift of Leslie and Brad Bucher
2017.370

Linda Kohen, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924
Bajando de la cama (Getting out of Bed), 1981
Oil on canvas
Gift of Luis A. Benshimol:
Mario Albreu, Venezuelan, 1919–1993
Caja mágica (Magic Box), 1981
Acrylic, spoons, gloves, umbrella, shovel, and diverse material on wood
Sole y vegetales (Souls and Vegetables), 1949
Oil on cardboard
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Comet [Magical Object]), 1992
Paint, gloves, wheels, balls, chain, and diverse material on board
2017.471–2017.473

Elizabeth Sisco, American, born 1934
Louis Hock, American, born 1948
David Avalos, American, born 1947
Welcome to America’s Finest Tourist Plantation, 1988
Screenprinted poster mounted to foam-core, edition of approximately 110
Gift of the artists
2017.474

Tunga, Brazilian, 1952–2016
Forquilha (One Three), 2014
Iron, bronze, ceramic, leather, linen, rock crystal, plaster, mercury, and glass
Gift of Lawrence R. Luhring, Roland J. Augustine, and the Instituto Tunga, Rio de Janeiro, in honor of Diane and Bruce Halle
2018.30

Carlos Cruz-Diez, Venezuelan, born 1923
Physichromie Panam 150, 2014
Screenprinted aluminum modules and acrylic (Plexiglas) inserts, with aluminum strip frame
Gift of the Cruz-Diez Foundation at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
2018.31

Paulo Nazareth, Brazilian, born 1977
L’Arbre d’Oublier (Árvore do Esquecimento), 2013
Video
Gift of Gary Mercer
2018.32

Huma Bhabha, Pakistani, born 1962
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Granite
2018.33
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal

MERIDIAN ART

PURCHASES
Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation
2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART

GIFTS
Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation
2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Martin Kline, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
Gift of Martin Sosnoff
2017.416

Jesus Bautista Morales, American, 1950–2015
Granite Weave, c. 2002
Granite
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.31

Toni LaSelle, American, 1901–2002
Study for Puritan, 1947–50
Oil on canvas
Gift of David K. Wilcox in memory of John G. Wilcox
2018.80

Sara Abbasian, Iranian, born 1982
War, 2008
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.81

PURCHASES
Merlin James, Welsh, born 1960
Viaduct, 2007
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of the Alex Katz Foundation
2017.311

Louise Nevelson, American, born Russia, 1899–1988
Mirror Shadow XII, 1985
Painted wood
Gift of Barry Weissler
2017.383

Martin Kline, American, born 1961
The End of August, 2012
Encaustic on panel
Gift of Martin Sosnoff
2017.416

Jesus Bautista Morales, American, 1950–2015
Granite Weave, c. 2002
Granite
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.31

Toni LaSelle, American, 1901–2002
Study for Puritan, 1947–50
Oil on canvas
Gift of David K. Wilcox in memory of John G. Wilcox
2018.80

Sara Abbasian, Iranian, born 1982
War, 2008
Acrylic on canvas
Gift of Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal
2018.81

Huma Bhabha, Pakistani, born 1962
Untitled, 2014
Ink, acrylic, and collage on chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Endowment Fund
2017.282

Fernand Léger, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Endowment Fund
2017.296

Huma Bhabha, Pakistani, born 1962
Untitled, 2014
Ink, acrylic, and collage on chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Endowment Fund
2017.282

Fernand Léger, French, 1881–1955
Untitled (Fireplace Mural), 1939
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions
Endowment Fund
2017.296

Purchases funded by the 2017 Latin American Experience Gala and Auction:

Martin Blazeck, Argentinean, 1926–2011
Sin título (Untitled), 1947
Oil on canvas mounted on cardboard, painted wooden frame
2017.438

Julio César Morales, American, born Mexico, 1966
Boy in Suitcase, 2015
HD animation video (digital transfer) with sound and mirror
2018.83

Sandú Darío, Cuban, 1908–1991
Sin título, de la serie Estructuras pictóricas (Untitled, from the series Pictorial Structures), 1956
Casein on wood construction
2018.86

Camilo Ontiveros, Mexican, born 1978
Temporary Storage: The Belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, 2009/17
Personal belongings of Juan Manuel Montes, rope, metal sawhorses, aluminum base, and diverse material on board
2018.136

Horacio Torres, Uruguayan, born Italy, 1924–1976
Cometa (objeto mágico) (Comet [Magical Object]), 2002
Oil on cardboard
2018.137

Josefina Martínez, Uruguayan, born 1948
La cama abierta (The Bed Undone), 2003
Oil on cardboard
2018.138

Ramiro Gomez, American, born 1986
Modern World, 2015
Acrylic on magazines
Museum purchases funded by the Latin Maecenas
2018.84, 2018.85
Henry Taylor, American, born 1958
Cori’s, 2016
Acrylic on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Barbara Hines, Barbara and Michael Gamson, Gary Mercer, and Cecily E. Horton 2017.437

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Slaughter of the Innocents (They Might be Guilty of Something), 2016
Cut paper, acrylic, and graphite on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2017.487

Glad Efrat, Israeli, born 1969
Untitled, 2016
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Leslie and Brad Bucher 2018.1

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed in the Second Heaven,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase 2018.40

Shahpour Pouyan, Iranian, born 1979
After “Mohammed before the Gates of Paradise,” 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint on Japanese rice paper
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely in honor of Sima Ladjevardian 2018.41

David McGee, American, born 1962
Rope and Sail, 2016–17
Oil and mixed media on canvas
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.42

Ragnar Kjartansson, Icelandic, born 1976
The Visitors, 2012
Nine-channel video
Artist’s proof 1
From an edition of 6 and 2 artist’s proofs
Restricted gift of the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation to the Phoenix Art Museum, the Art Institute of Chicago, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 2018.54

Tom Friedman, American, born 1965
Wall, 2017
Video projection, ed. 2/6
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund 2018.68

Magdalena Abakanowicz, Polish, 1930–2017
Abakan Rouge III, 1971
Sculpture
Museum purchase funded by contemporary@mfah 2018, the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund, and the bequest of Arthur Robson, Jr., in honor of Claire and Robert T. Lober 2018.77

Kikuo Saito, American, born Japan, 1939–2016
Quenka, 2012
Oil on canvas
Museum purchase funded by Michelle and Frank J. Hevrdejs Museum purchase funded by Gifts of an anonymous donor 2018.137

Chakaia Booker, American, born 1953
Mutual Concerns, 2004
Rubber tire and wood
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton 2018.177

Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Peaches, 1978, printed 2017
Two Plates of Corn, 1978, printed 2017
Orange on a Box, 1978, printed 2017
Peaches, 1977, printed 2017
Self-Portrait, 1977, printed 2017
Knives in a Tub, 1977, printed 2017
Iron, 1977, printed 2017
8 inkjet prints
Gift of a anonymous donor 2017.270–2017.277

David Levinthal, American, born 1949
Untitled, from the series Bad Barbie, 1972–73
1 dye diffusion transfer print; 3 gelatin silver prints

Gifts of John A. MacMahon:

Dawoud Bey, American, born 1953
Brooklyn, NY, 1988
Syracuse, NY, 1985
A Girl Sweeping in McDonald’s, 1985
New Haven, CT, 1991
New Haven, CT, 1991
New Haven, CT, 1991
A Couple at a Bus Stop, 1991
Two Girls from a Marching Band, 1990
A Girl in the Met Supermarket, 1987
Two Boys in Prospect Park, 1990
10 gelatin silver prints

Ima Mfon, Nigerian, born 1989
Untitled 09, from the series Nigerian Identity, 2015
Gelatin silver print Gift of the artist and Rick Wester Fine Art, Inc. 2017.312

Tad Beck, American, born 1968
Lance Gries 2, 2013
Inkjet print
Gift of the artist 2017.313

Lyle Gomes, American, born 1954
Ola, Santorini, Greece, 2007
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the artist in memory of Karen Sinsheimer 2017.314

Gifts of Clinton T. Willour:

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Asclepias (Swallow-Wort);
Acer penuzellicum (Striped Maple);
Netsuke, die Nadeln sind entfernt (Norway Spruce, Young Shoots, Needles Removed), before 1928
Photogravure
In honor of Devin Borden 2017.315

Karl Blossfeldt, German, 1865–1932
Picea excelsa. Fichte, Rotanne. Junge Sprossen, die Nadeln sind entfernt (Norway Spruce, Young Shoots, Needles Removed), before 1928
Photogravure
In honor of Kerry Inman 2017.316
Keith Carter, American, born 1948
Walden Pond, 2015
Inkjet print
2018.87

Judy Bankhead, American, born 1931
Mavis with Cigarette, 1994
Gelatin silver print
2018.88

Ray Carrington, American, born 1948
This Little Light of Mine, 1993
Gelatin silver print
2018.89

Ellen Auersbach, German, 1906–2004
Oaxaca, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ray Flukinger
2017.459

Hiroshi Hamaya, Japanese, 1915–1999
Girl Carrying a Baby on Her Back, Ohira, Higashisuguru-gun, Aomori, 1955
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Mayo Ishiwata and Chris Pichler
2017.460

Hiromi Tsuehida, Japanese, born 1939
People Frelicking on a Festival Day, Ishiki-Kurosawa, Aichi, 1969
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Ryuichi Kaneko
2017.461

Carrie Mae Weems, American, born 1953
Untitled, from the series Kitchen Table, 1990, printed 2010
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.462

Mary Peck, American, born 1952
Deer in Alder Bottom, Quetts Valley, Olympic Peninsula, Washington, 2001
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Chris Rauschenberg and Janet Stein
2017.463

Kerrie MacWeens, American, born 1953
Untitled, from the series Kitchen Table, 1990, printed 2010
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.464

Mary Peck, American, born 1952
Deer in Alder Bottom, Quetts Valley, Olympic Peninsula, Washington, 2001
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Marianne Stavenhagen
2017.465

Untitled [Tapestry], c. 1975
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Patricia Lanza
2017.466

Ben Shahn, American, born Lithuania, 1898–1969
Destitute Ozark Mother and Child, Arkansas, 1935
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.467

Sid Grossman, American, 1913–1955
Cheleia, c. 1939
New York [Boys on Sculpture], 1940s
Folkingerers II—Tom Scott, c. 1948
3 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Frish Brandt

Diane Arbus, American, 1923–1971
Printed by Neil Selkirk, American, born England, 1947
Blond girl with shiny lipstick, NYC, 1967, printed later
Teenage couple on Hudson Street, NYC, 1963, printed later
Untitled (4) 1970–71, printed later
Nudist lady with swan sunglasses, Pa., 1965, printed later
4 gelatin silver prints
Gifts of Gay Block
2017.402–2017.405

Gifts of Joan Morgenstern:
Sandy Skoglund, American, born 1946
Dog on the Beach, 1992
Photolithograph
2017.406

Bruce Davidson, American, born 1933
Wales, from the series Welsh Miners, 1965
Gelatin silver print
2017.407

Ruth Bernhard, American, born Germany, 1905–2006
New York [Three Boys], 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.408

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Self-Portrait, 42nd Street El Station looking towards “Tudor City,” 1946
Homage to Maybridge, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., 1937
Ideal Cinema, Philadelphia, 1937
Mary and Robert Frank at San Gennaro Festival, NYC, 1950, printed 1990
4 gelatin silver prints

Louis Faurer, American, 1916–2001
Garage, Park Ave., New York, N.Y., 1950, printed 1990
Gelatin silver print
In memory of Donald Morrison
2017.410

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
1978
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Karen Kelsey Duddleston in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker on the occasion of her retirement
2017.446
Jeanine Michna-Bales, American, born 1971
Decision to Leave. Magnolia Plantation on the Cane River, Louisiana, 2013
Chromogenic print
Gift of John and Carola Herrin
2017.448

Lois Conner, American, born 1951
Leshan, Sichuan, China, 1986
Platinum print
Gift of Carey C. Shuart in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker
2017.458

Gifts of Mike and Mickey Marvins:
Agustín Víctor Casasola, Mexican, 1874–1958
Soldados y Soldaderas (Soldiers and Women Army Auxiliaries), c. 1914. printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.473

Edward Sheriff Curtis, American, 1868–1952
Under the Palms—Cahuilla, 1924
Ambrotype
2018.100–2018.104

Bruce Gilden, American, born 1946
Coney Island, 1988
2 gelatin silver prints
2017.478–2017.479

Arnold Newman, American, 1918–2006
Bill Brandt, 1978
Gelatin silver print
2017.480

George A. Tice, American, born 1938
From the Chrysler Building, 1978–82
Gelatin silver print
2017.481

Doris Ulmann, American, 1882–1934
[Two Women Cutting Asparagus], 1929–30
[Man with Baskets of Apples], 1929–30
[Woman Leaning Out Window], 1929–30
[Woman with Three Children], 1929–30
[Seated Woman and Young Man Reading], 1929–30
5 photogravures
2017.482–2017.486

Edward Weston, American, 1886–1958
Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Armco Steel, Ohio, 1922, printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.488

Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Dail, 1945. printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.489

Unknown Artist, American
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 albumen silver prints
2017.494–2017.495

Adam Fuss, British, born 1961
Untitled [Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1985
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Howard Read
2017.499

Shelley Anne Calton, American, born 1959
[Boy with Baby and Dog], 1860s
[Girl with Dog], 1860s
3 daguerreotypes
2018.91–2018.93

Elijah Gowin, American, born 1967
Cup, 2002
Inkjet print
2017.505

Hugo Brehme, Mexican, born Germany, 1882–1954
Tipas Mexicanos (Mexican Types), 1910–23
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the John M. Cleary Testamentary Trust
2018.90

E. Chijáko—Pima
[Seated Woman and Young Man Reading], 1929–30
[Woman with Three Children], 1929–30
[Man with Baskets of Apples], 1929–30
[Two Women Cutting Asparagus], 1929–30
Doris Ulmann, American, 1882–1934
Gelatin silver print
2017.482–2017.486

Edward Weston, American, 1886–1958
Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Armco Steel, Ohio, 1922, printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.488

Printed by Cole Weston, American, 1919–2003
Dail, 1945. printed later
Gelatin silver print
2017.489

Unknown Artist, American
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
[Abraham Lincoln], c. 1865
2 albumen silver prints
2017.494–2017.495

Adam Fuss, British, born 1961
Untitled [Marforio, Capitoline Museum], 1985
Gelatin silver print
Gift of Howard Read
2017.499

Shelley Anne Calton, American, born 1959
[Boy with Baby and Dog], 1860s
[Girl with Dog], 1860s
3 daguerreotypes
2018.91–2018.93

Elijah Gowin, American, born 1967
Cup, 2002
Inkjet print
2017.505

Hugo Brehme, Mexican, born Germany, 1882–1954
Tipas Mexicanos (Mexican Types), 1910–23
Gelatin silver print
Gift of the John M. Cleary Testamentary Trust
2018.90

Gif...
Purchases funded by Joan Morgenstern:

Unknown Artist
[Fisheye Self-Portrait], c. 1940
Gelatin silver print
In honor of Morris Weiner
2017.262

Acme Newspictures, Inc.
Mystery Murder, 1946
Gelatin silver print
In honor of the bookstore “Murder by the Book”
2017.263

Glen A. Fitzgerald, American, active 1940s
Danger . . . Gremlin at Work, 1944
Gelatin silver print
2017.266

Unknown Artist, British
[People with Photographic Sandwich Boards], 1860s–70s
Collage of ink drawing and albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.358

Unknown Artist, British
[Women’s Rowing Team, Nynee Taal, Unknown Artist, British
2017.342

Reginald Wormald Brewer, British, active New Zealand
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
2017.355

Unknown Artist, British
[Southworth & Hawes Business Card], 1859–60
Daguerreotype
2017.356

Josiah Johnson Hawes, American, 1811–1894
Josiah Johnson Hawes, American, 1808–1901
[Autographed Note by Zachary Taylor and Southworth & Hawes Business Card], late 1850s
Daguerreotype
2017.357

Unknown Artist, British
[Landscape with Two Figures], 1918
Gum bichromate print
2017.368

Charles Aubry, French, 1811–1877
[Peaches], c. 1864
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2018.173

Adrien Tournachon, French, 1825–1903
[Tournau de Leneschit (Lemeshit Ball), 1856
Salted paper print from glass negative
2018.174

Michael Joseph, American, born 1977
Shameless, 2013
Inkjet print
2017.359

Unknown Artist, British
Group of Bhooteas, Darjeeling, 1885–70
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2017.360

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
[Mercedes de Cordoba], 1905
Platinum print
2017.361

Wright Stirling, British, 1832–1914
[London with a view of the Bank of England], 1860
Salted paper print
2017.362

Ludwig Belitski, German, 1830–1902
Glassware
2017.363

Joseph T. Keiley, American, 1869–1914
[Blacksmith Forging a Horseshoe], 1859–60
Daguerreotype with applied color
2017.364

Elizabeth Pulman, British, 1836–1900
Taking a Magnet, c. 1937
Gelatin silver print
2017.365

Michael Zilkha in honor of Bill White
2017.366

University of New South Wales
[Architectural Drawing of a School], 1850–1915
Gelatin silver print
2017.367

George Henry Seeley, American, 1880–1955
[Bedroom Interior with Photographic Portraits], 1860s–70s
Collage of ink drawing and albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.357

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
[Group of Bhooteas, Darjeeling, 1885–70
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2017.368

Michael Zilkha in honor of Bill White
2017.369

Reginald Wormald Brewer, British, active New Zealand
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
2017.355

Albert Sands Southworth, American, 1811–1894
Josiah Johnson Hawes, American, 1808–1901
[Autographed Note by Zachary Taylor and Southworth & Hawes Business Card], late 1850s
Daguerreotype
2017.357

Unknown Artist, British
[Women’s Rowing Team, Nynee Taal, American, born 1978
2017.268

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
2018.122

Jamey Stillings, American, born 1955
#9499, 21 March 2013, 2013
Inkjet print
2018.122

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
Inkjet print with applied crayon
In memory of Charity Lewis
2018.184

Haas-Schreiner Photo, Roof Studio, San Francisco
Home War-Gas First Aid Kit, 1943
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen
2017.264

Unknown Artist, American
Howard Velvyneth, 1936
4 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Malcolm Daniel
2017.265

Margaret Bourke-White, American, 1904–1971
Coney Island Parachute Jump, New York, 1952, printed c. 1960
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Joan and Stanford Alexander in memory of Ries Daniel and in honor of Anne Wilkes Tucker receiving the first AIPAD Award
2017.268

Purchases funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors:

Paul-Marie-Léon Regnard, French, 1850–1927
Desiré Magloire Bourneville, French, 1859–60
[Blacksmith Forging a Horseshoe], 1856–77
Book with 40 albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.278

Arthur Antoine Bullot, French, born 1855, active 1860s–1900
Enseignement du dessin par les solides applicable dans les écoles primaires, professionnelles et supérieures (Drawing Instruction with Solids, Applicable in Primary, Vocational, and Advanced Schools), 1882
Book with albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2017.342

Elizabeth Pulman, British, 1836–1900
New Zealand Ferns, c. 1894
Album of gelatin silver prints, albumen silver prints, and pressed ferns
2017.353

Albert Sands Southworth, American, 1811–1894
Josiah Johnson Hawes, American, 1808–1901
[Autographed Note by Zachary Taylor and Southworth & Hawes Business Card], late 1850s
Daguerreotype
2018.180

Louis Igout, French, 1837–1881
Album d’Etudes—Poses (Figure Studies), 1870s
Album of albumen silver prints from glass negatives
2018.182

Tad Beck, American, born 1968
Neil Greenberg 1, 2012
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morgenstern; the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer; and Richard S. and Dodie Otey Jackson
2017.280

David Lackey, American, born 1956
Verdigris, 2014
Ambrotype over tintype in thermoplastic case
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell in honor of Devin Borden
2017.281

Summer A. Smith, American, active late 1850s
[Blacksmith Forging a Horseshoe], 1859–60
Daguerreotype with applied color
Museum purchase
2017.346

Joseph T. Keiley, American, 1869–1914
[Mercedes de Cordoba], 1905
Platinum print
Museum purchase funded by Nena Marsh
2017.354

Weegee (Arthur Fellig), American, born Austria, 1899–1968
Taking a Magnet, c. 1937
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney and Joan Morgenstern
2017.355

Bertram Brandt, American, 1915–1975
Convention Slugging, 1952
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Michael Zilkha in honor of Bill White
2017.356

George Henry Seeley, American, 1880–1955
[Bird Trees], 1926
Gum bichromate print
2017.368

George Henry Seeley, American, 1880–1955
[Landscape with Two Figures], 1918
Gum bichromate over platinum print
2017.369

Ludwig Belitski, German, 1830–1902
Glassware
1845
Salted paper print from glass negative
2018.173

Charles Aubry, French, 1811–1877
[Peaches], c. 1864
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2018.174

Adrien Tournachon, French, 1825–1903
Tournau de Leneschit (Lemeshit Ball), 1856
Salted paper print from glass negative
2018.185

Michael Joseph, American, born 1977
Shameless, 2013
Inkjet print
Museum purchase
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer, in honor of the marriage of Thomas Benhamou and Hadas Corey
2017.359

Samuel Bourne, British, 1834–1912
Group of Bhooteas, Darjeeling, 1885–70
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by the Morgan Family Fund on behalf of Sara and Bill Morgan in honor of Franci Neely
2017.360
Purchases funded by the S. I. and Susie Morris Photography Endowment:

Shivashanker Narayen, Indian, active 19th century
[Indian Barber with Clients], c. 1875
Albumen silver print from glass negative
2017.361

Frances Benjamin Johnston, American, 1864–1952
Shoemaking, Tuskegee Institute, 1902
Gelatin silver print
2017.363

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Indian History for Young Folks, 2012
Chromogenic print
2018.35

Wilson A. Bentley, American, 1865–1931
[Snowflake Composite], c. 1900
Gelatin silver print
2017.443

Gabriel Figueroa, Mexican, 1907–1997
Luis Márquez, Mexican, 1899–1978
[Set of the 1948 Film Salón México], 1948
Gelatin silver print
2018.191

... 

David Lackey, American, born 1956
Butterfly, 2016
Tintype with collage
Museum purchase funded by Geoffrey Koslov in honor of Kara Fiedorek
2017.364

Kris Graves, American, born 1982
The Murder of Michael Brown, Ferguson, Missouri, 2016
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Wilkes Tucker Young Photographers Endowment
2017.371

Unknown Artist, French
[Woman with Revealing Chemise and Raised Petticoat], c. 1850
Daguerreotype with applied color, stereograph
Museum purchase funded by Harry M. Reasoner in honor of Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.372

Julie Anand, American, born 1974
Damon Sauer, American, born 1978
Calibration Mark AJ36 with Satellites, 2017
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen
2017.426

Manjari Sharma, American, born India, 1979
Ma Latea, 2011
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Franci Neely
2017.427

Lisa Rivera, American, born 1984
Boudoir, 2015
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Levy Fund on behalf of Jean Karotkin
2017.428

John Divola, American, born 1949
D07F30, 1996–2001
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Barrett Reasoner in honor of Harry and Macey Reasoner at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.431

John Divola, American, born 1949
Calibration Mark AJ36 with Satellites, 2017
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by the Anne Levy Fund on behalf of Jean Karotkin
2017.440

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographie Lunaire: Lalande—Copernic—Képler, 1896, printed 1896–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon)
Photogravure
In honor of Harold Evans
2017.442

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographie Lunaire: Claudius—Tychò—Stofer, 1894, printed 1894–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon)
Photogravure
In honor of Morgan Entrenkin
2017.444

... 

Maurice Loewy, French, born Austria, 1831–1907
Pierre Henri Puiseux, French, 1835–1928
Photographie Lunaire: Claudius—Tychò—Stofer, 1894, printed 1894–1900
From the publication Atlas Photographique de la Lune (Photographic Atlas of the Moon)
Photogravure
In honor of Morden Entrenkin
2017.445

Bourne & Shepherd, British, active India, 1863–2016
[Male Hunter], c. 1880
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour in honor of Kara Fiedorek
2017.446

Laurie Simmons, American, born 1949
Magnum Opus II (The Bye-Bye), 1991, printed 2012
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.496

Richard Avedon, American, 1923–2004
The Chicago Seven: Lee Weiner, John Froines, Abbie Hoffman, Rennie Davis, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Dave Dellinger, Chicago, November 5, 1969, 1969
3 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by the Caroline Wiess Law Accessions Endowment Fund
2017.498

John Murray, Scottish, 1809–1898
The Taj Mahal from the East, 1858–62
Waxed paper negative
Museum purchase
2018.3

Unknown Artist, British
[Makli-Maidan Cannon, Bijapur, India], 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by Del and Sharon Zogg and various donors
2018.5

Cassandra C. Jones, American, born 1973
Wax and Wane, 2008
Single-channel video, silent
Museum purchase funded by Morris Weiner
2018.7

Charles Bettis Waite, American, 1861–1927
Women Shoe Vendors, Mexico, 1904
Woman and Child in Orizaba, 1904
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Judy Nuyquist
2018.8

Charles Bettis Waite, American, 1861–1927
Abel Briquet, French, active Mexico 1854–1896
Tlacuichero. Drawing Pulque from the Maguey, Mexico, c. 1898
Plantaciones de Magueyes. Abreedores de Mexico Pulque Plantations. (Maguey Plantation. Setting of Mexico’s Pulque Plantations), 1897
2 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Joan Morganstern and W. Burt Nelson
2018.9

Nina Katchadourian, American, born 1968
Primitive Art, 2001
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer, in memory of Francis L. Lederer II
2018.10

Nicholas Nixon, American, born 1947
The Brown Sisters, Turn, Massachusetts, 2017
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by Nina and Michael Zilkha
2018.12

Unknown Artist, British
[Interior of Cave, Laos], 1870s
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by various donors
2018.14
ACCESSIONS | Photography | Prints and Drawings

Susan Wides, American, born 1955
*September 3, 2018, 11:02:10, 2016*
Dye sublimation print
Museum purchase funded by Jerean Chaney and Joan Morgenstern 2018.15

John Divola, American, born 1949
*DisFo8, 1996–2001*
Gelatin silver print
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Joan Morgenstern, and Macey Hodges Reasoner 2018.16

J. Thézard, French, active early 20th century
*[Wilbur Wright Flying 1907 Model Flyer]*
Gelatin silver print
*France*, 1908

Jared Bark, American, born 1944
*Untitled, PB #172, 1973, 1975*
Gelatin silver print collage
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer; and Nena Marsh 2018.177

Purchases funded by Photo Forum 2018:
Joan Moral, American, 1926–1999
*Mode (Schiaparelli)*, 1938
Gelatin silver print and offset lithograph collage 2018.178

Laura Wai, Chinese, born 1982
*Profile Picture (Tetuwan Atooma)*, 2017
Inkjet print with acrylic paint 2018.193

Anna Blume, German, born 1937
Bernhard Blume, German, 1917–2011
*Odipale Kompilaktionen (Odipal Complications)*, 1977–78
15 gelatin silver prints 2018.194

Edward Steichen, American, born 1879–1973
*Paul Robeson, 1933*
Gelatin silver print 2018.203

*...*

Nan Goldin, American, born 1953
*Scopophilia, 2010*
Single-channel video, sound
Single-channel high-definition video projection with audio

Kevin O. Mooney, American
*366247•2012, 2012*
Single-channel video, sound
Museum purchase funded by Clinton T. Willour 2018.179

Mark Morrisroe, American, 1959–1989
*Self Portrait in the Home of a London Rubber Fetishist, 1982*
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff 2018.181

Michael Mergen, American, born 1978
*‘Bloody Sunday’ Attack at Edmund Pettus Bridge, 2015*
Inkjet print with applied crayon
Museum purchase funded by Anne Wilkes Tucker in honor of Dovey Johnson Roundtree 2018.203

Charles T. Scowen, British, active 1870s–1890s
*Artocarpus Altilis—Breadfruit, c. 1873*
Albumen silver print from glass negative
Museum purchase funded by the Francis L. Lederer Foundation, courtesy of Sharon Lederer 2018.186

Jason Salavon, American, born 1970
*<Color> Wheel, 2012*
Chromogenic print
Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.188

Nancy Newberry, American, born 1968
*Early Character Study for the series Smoke Bombs and Border Crossings, 2012*
Inkjet print
Museum purchase funded by Bryn Larsen, Geoffrey Koslov, and Joan Morgenstern 2018.192

Garrett O. Hansen, American, born 1979
*Bullet #1, 2016*
*Bullet #2, 2016*
*Bullet #4, 2016*
*Bullet #8, 2016*
*Bullet #22, 2016*
*Bullet #27, 2016*
6 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Photo Forum 2018 and Joan Morgenstern 2018.197–2018.202

C. Thompson, British, active 1890s–1910s
*Diatomacea, 337 Distinct Diatoms in a Circle 1/5th Inch in Diameter, Micrograph from Nature, Magnified 25 Diameters, 1900 Images Photographed Through the Compound Eye of Insect when Magnified 250 Times, 1894*
*A Portion About 1/50 Part of Compound Eye of Insect, Magnified 300 Times, 1894* 3 gelatin silver prints
Museum purchase funded by Scott and Judy Nyquist in honor of Sarah Nyquist 2018.204

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

GIFTS

Gifts of Renée and Stanford Wallace:
Noriko Ambe, Japanese, born 1967
*Voyage from Linear-action Cutting Project, 2004*
Cuts on Yupo paper 2017.128

James Drake, American, born 1946
*City of Tels—Caliavera with Orphan Girl, 2005*
Charcoal, tape with erasing, on torn and pasted paper 2017.129

Ed Hill, American, born 1935
*Afghanistan, 2006*
Collage of watercolor, gouache, pastel, crayon, and colored pencil on flocked and wove paper 2017.130

Joyce Kozloff, American, born 1942
*Muslims in Europe II, 1977–95*
Collage of offset lithographs, watercolor, and lithograph on wove paper 2017.151

Joan Miró, Spanish, 1893–1983
*René Char, French, 1907–1958*
Published by Maeght Éditeur, Paris
*Figure IV from the album Flux de l’Aimant (Magnet Flux)*, 1964
Drypoint on wove paper, edition 54/75 2017.132

Liliana Porter, Argentinean, born 1941
*Forced Labor, 2006*
Assemblage of stone and polychrome plastic with graphite on wove paper 2017.133

Annette Schröter, German, born 1956
Painted cut paper 2017.154

Kate Shepherd, American, born 1961
*Rondeau, 2006*
Pulp painting and pigmented linen blowout on pigmented linen-cotton base sheet, edition 1/15 2017.155
Kiki Smith, American, born Germany, 1954
Printed by Crown Point Press
Home, 2006
Spit bite in colors, aquatint with flat bite, hard ground and soft ground etching, and drypoint, printed chine collé on Gampi paper, on wove paper, edition 8/20
2017.336

Dorothy Hood, American, 1918–2000
Untitled, c. 1982
Collage of encaustic on newsprint, watercolor, and pastel on wove paper, torn halftone print and metal foil on Japanese paper, on paper board
Gift of the James Shelton Ellis, Jr. Collection
2017.216

Luis Camnitzer, Uruguayan, born 1937
Ejercicio Fina, Germany, 1937
Paper made by James Cropper PLC, British, established 1845
Published by Gwen and Peter Norton, American
Bernard, 2016
Inkjet print and letterpress on wove paper, edition 37/500
Gift of Gary Tinterow
2017.337

John Linnell the Elder, English, 1792–1882
Harvesters, North Wales, 1813
Watercolor and ink over traces of graphite on laid paper
The Stuart Collection, gift of Lowell Libson, Ltd., in honor of Francista Stuart Koelsch Ulmer and in memory of Lucie Wray Todd
2017.422

Lazerian, Manchester, founded 2006
Owl Creative, Manchester, founded 2010
Paper made by James Cropper PLC, British, established 1845
Published by Gwen and Peter Norton, American
Bernard, 2016
Inkjet print and letterpress on wove paper, edition 37/500
Gift of Gary Tinterow
2017.339

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
A Servant before a Group of Orientals, c. 1745–50
Pen and ink, brush and ink, and gray wash on antique laid paper
Gift of Cecily E. Horton
2017.381

Jacob Landau, American, 1917–2001
Printed by Aris Koutroulis, American, born Greece, 1938–2013
Published by Tamarind Institute, gift of Donovan B. Davis, Robert Weimerskirsch, American, born 1923
Ritual Happening, 1964
Lithograph on wove paper, edition 14/20
Gift of Susie and David Askanase
2017.401

Hans Burgkmair the Elder, German, c. 1470–1536
A Centurion Piercing a Lance through the Dead Body of Christ on the Cross between Two Thieves, c. 1508
Woodcut with hand coloring on laid paper, state II/II
2017.417

Daniel Hopfer, German, c. 1470–1516
Three Pilgrims at the Crossroads, c. 1508
Woodcut with hand coloring on laid paper, state II/II
2017.418

Georg Pencz, German, c. 1500–1550
Abraham and Sarah, c. 1543
Engraving on laid paper, state 1/1
2017.419

Adriaen van Ostade, Dutch, 1610–1685
The Concert, c. 1644
Etching on laid paper, state VII/XI
2017.420

James Abbott McNeill Whistler, American, 1834–1903
Needlework, 1896
Transfer lithograph, drawn on transfer paper with a grained-stone texture, printed in black ink on cream laid paper, state I/1, lifetime edition of 15
2017.421

John Linnell the Elder, English, 1792–1882
Happy Devils, mid-1960s
Colored pencil on wove paper
Gift of Dan and Donna Beto in memory of Dr. George J. Beto
2017.449

Arthur Turner, American, born 1940
Ben Woitena, American, born 1942
Charlotte Ford Cosgrove, American, born 1939
Dick Wray, American, 1933–2011
Never Again/What Is It?
Wood engraving on laid paper, edition 3/20
Gift of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Iris, 1987
Monotype on wove paper
In honor of Louisa Stude Sarofim
2018.106

Robert Levers, American, 1930–1992
Soldier Punchinello, Recuperating, 1980
Watercolor and ink on wove paper
2018.108

Stanley Boxer, American, 1926–2000
By the Sea, 1965
Watercolor on wove paper
In honor of Renee Wallace
2018.109

Robert Natkin, American, 1930–2010
Untitled (Hitchcock Series), 1989
Acrylic with scraping and blotting and graphite on Mylar
2018.111

Harry Geffert, American, 1934–2017
Corn, 2005
Cast paper
In memory of the artist
2018.112

Eric Avery, American, born 1948
Wood engraving on laid paper, edition 3/20
Gift of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107

Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
Untitled (Hitchcock Series), 1976
Acrylic, watercolor, ink, and graphite on wove paper
In memory of Marvin Watson, Jr.
2018.113

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
Untitled, 1980
Pen and ink on wove paper
2018.115, 2018.116

Pablo Picasso, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plante des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117

Lazaro Cesar, American, 1920–2004
The Plainte des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117

Charlotte Ford Cosgrove, American, born 1939
Philip Renteria, American, 1947–1999
Happy Devils, mid-1960s
Wood engraving on laid paper, edition 3/20
Gift of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
Untitled, 1980
Pen and ink on wove paper
2018.115, 2018.116

Pablo Picasso, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plante des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117

Eric Avery, American, born 1948
Wood engraving on laid paper, edition 3/20
Gift of Clinton T. Willour and Reid Mitchell
2018.107

Deborah Kass, American, born 1952
Gold Barba, 2015
Screenprint in colors on wove paper, edition 12/75
2018.114

Grace Phillips, American, born 1942
Untitled (Reverse Print on Photo Paper), 1980
Gelatin silver print (reverse print on photo paper)
Untitled, 1980
Pen and ink on wove paper
2018.115, 2018.116

Pablo Picasso, Spanish, 1881–1973
La Plante des Femmes, 1933, printed 1966
Drypoint and etching with incisions on cream laid paper, state IV/IV.C.b.
2018.117
Mehsan Ahmadvand, Iranian, born 1982
*After Fighting*, 2008
Pen and ink, fiber-tip pen and ink, rollerball pen and ink, and red colored pencil on wove paper
2018.118

Jerome Witkin, American, born 1939
*Study for Beating Station*, 1990
Charcoal on wove paper
2018.120

Shahla Hosseini Barzi, Iranian
*Self-Portrait*, 1993
Graphite on wove paper
2018.121

Moussa Tiba, Lebanese, 1939–2014
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with blue metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor with green metallic gel pen on wove paper
Untitled, 2003
Watercolor on wove paper
2018.169–2018.171

**PURCHASES**

Jim Hodges, American, born 1957
Printed by Highpoint Center for Printmaking, Minneapolis
Published by Highpoint Editions and Walker Art Center, Minneapolis
*Two in series of six etchings on wove paper*, 2017

Intaglio (sugar lift, spit bite and drypoint with scraping and burnishing), screenprint in light blue ink, woodcut in dark blue ink and collage of inkjet prints, printed chine collé on Gamipi paper, on wove paper, printer’s proof 4/4, besides an edition of 28
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund and Linda and David Dillahunty
2017.269

Adolphe Appian, French, 1818–1898
*Pêcheur au bord de l'eau dans un sous-bois (Fisherman by the waterside in the undergrowth)*, 1867 (possibly)
Black chalk with white chalk and stump ing on [once] blue wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Mark Kelly, Cornelius Dupre, Craig Johnson, Jim Thompson, Charlie Thompson, Rell Tipton, David Baggett, Oscar Brown, Ben Guil, and Russ Porter at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.279

The Stuart Collection, purchases funded by Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmier:
John Robert Cozens, English, 1752–1797
*View of Vietri and Raito, Italy*, c. 1783
Watercolor over graphite on cream laid paper
In honor of Dena M. Woodall
2017.283

Francis Towne, English, 1739–1816
*Lake Albano*, 1781
Pen and gray ink and brown wash over graphite on laid paper
2017.285

Thomas Rowlandson, English, 1756–1827
*Elegant Figures in a Walled Garden*, 1803–5
Watercolor and ink over traces of graphite on wove paper
In honor of the Garden Club of Houston
2017.384

Thomas Gainsborough, English, 1727–1788
*Figures and Cattle Beside a Woodland Pool*, c. 1777
Gray washes over traces of black chalk and heightened with white chalk on laid paper
In honor of Jonathan Yarker
2017.429

Kerry James Marshall, American, born 1955
*Vignette (Wishing Well)*, 2010
Aquatint, spit bite aquatint, and sugar-lift aquatint in colors with softground and hardground etching, scraping and burnishing, drypoint, collage and handcoloring on wove paper, artist’s proof 15/10
Museum purchase funded by Cecily E. Horton, Kerry Inman and Denby Auble, Betty Moody, Erin Dorn, Kelly and Nicholas Silvers in honor of Lauren Rosenblum, Wade Wilson in honor of Dena M. Woodall, Rhoda Ferris, and Julie Barry at Art + Paper 2017
2017.284

Herman Bas, American, born 1938
*A bi-speckled Bloomsbury boy*, 2017
Graphite, charcoal, and colored pencil with scraping on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Carl Niendorff
2017.345

Marisol, Venezuelan, born France, active United States, 1930–2016
Printed and published by Universal Limited Art Editions, Bay Shore, New York
*Dipthych, 1971*
2 lithographs in color on wove paper, edition 22/33
Museum purchase funded by Jack S. Blanton, Jr., Theodore J. Lee, Dr. Craig S. Clavert, Carol Lynne Werner, Clinton T. Willour, Aggie Foster, Wynne H. Phelan, Michael Daie, Barrie Herzstein Fishel, Nicholas Silvers, Dena M. Woodall, Jackie Wolens Mazow, and Jonathan W. Evans in honor of Lauren Rosenblum
2017.365

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
*An Old Buried Man in a High Far Cap with Eyes Closed*, c. 1653
Etching on antique laid paper, state II/IV
Museum purchase funded by Albert Chao at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.566

Aristide Maillol, French, 1861–1944
*La Vague (The Wave)*, 1895–98
Wood engraving on China paper, state II/II, edition of 69
Museum purchase funded by Frank J. Herredejs and Jim Weaver at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.573

Kara Walker, American, born 1969
Printed by Burnet Editions, New York
*Resurrection Story with Portraits*, 2017
Series of three etchings with aquatint, sugar-lift, spit bite, and drypoint on wove paper, edition 12/25
Museum purchase funded by Bill Pritchard, Ralph Eads, Tony Petrello, Gary Petersen, and Doug Schnitzer at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.575–6

Rembrandt van Rijn, Dutch, 1606–1669
*The Star of the Kings: A Night Piece*, c. 1652
Etching with drypoint on laid paper, state I/IV
Museum purchase funded by the Marjorie G. and Evan C. Horning Print Fund
2018.2

Honoré Daumier, French, 1808–1879
Printed by Delaunois, France
*Rue Transnonain, Le 15 Avril 1834 (On the Rue Transnonain, April 15, 1834), Plate 24 of L'Association mensuelle*, 1834
Lithograph on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.6

Francesco Morandini, called Il Poppi, Italian (Florentine), 1544–1597
*Five Studies of the Head of Giuliano de’ Medici, after Michelangelo*, c. 1571–72
Black and white chalk on blue laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Buddy Taub Foundation, Dennis A. Roach and Jill Roach, Directors
2018.54

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
*Half-Life (after Rembrandt)*, 2017
Four in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.371–4

Glenn Brown, British, born 1966
*Half-Life (after Rembrandt)*, 2017
Two in series of six etchings on wove paper, edition 16/35
Museum purchase funded by Bobby Tudor at “One Great Night in November, 2017”
2018.375–6

Giovanni Domenico Tiepolo, Italian, 1727–1804
after Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, Italian (Venetian), 1696–1770
*Venice Receiving Homage from Neptune*, 1745/50
Etching with engraving on laid paper
Museum purchase funded by the Alvin S. Romansky Prints and Drawings Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.39
Death Valley Daze (2)
Kent Dorn, American, born 1977
Isabell and Max Herzstein
Elise, and Theodore Fishel in memory of
Brette Feather; and Bari, David, Max,
Elise, and Theodore Fishel in memory of
Isabell and Max Herzstein
2018.43

Kent Dorn, American, born 1977
Death Valley Daze (2), 2017
Graphite on tracing paper and
pressure-sensitive tape
Museum purchase funded by the
Museum Collectors 2018, Robert
and Nora Ackerley, Jeff and Kellie Hepper,
Bridge and Patrick Wade, Eduardo
Sanchez, Paul and Irene Barr
2018.119

Attributed to Roulland le Roux,
French, active 1509–1527
Probably with Pierre des Aubeaux,
French, active Rouen, 1511–1523
Design for the Rouen Cathedral Tower, 1516
Pen and ink, gray wash, stylus and compass
marks, with traces of metalpoint on parch-
ment attached to a later wooden spool
Museum purchase funded by the
Agnes Cullen Arnold Endowment Fund
2018.123

German
The Montifiore Mainz Mahzor,
c. 1310–20
Illuminated manuscript on parchment
Museum purchase funded by the Brown
Foundation Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.124

Rodolphe Bresdin, French, 1822–1885
Le Bon Samaritain (The Good Samaritan),
1861
Lithograph, printed chine collé, on yellow
wove paper and gray wove paper; mount-
ed on white wove paper, third printing on
two chine, edition of 175
Museum purchase funded by
Art + Paper 2018
2018.129

Cherubino Alberti, Italian, 1553–1615
Study for the Decoration of a Facade,
1594–95
Black chalk, pen and brown iron gall ink,
brown wash with traces of black chalk
Museum purchase funded by the Vaughn
Foundation Fund
2018.130

George Luks, American, 1867–1933
New York City—Williamsburg Bridge,
c. 1910
Charcoal on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by Rodi
and Robert J. Franco and Family at
Art + Paper 2018
2018.131

Alison Saiz, American, born 1936
Published by Mullowney Printing Company
and Watershed Center for Fine Art
Publishing and Research
High Cotton, 2017
Linoleum cut, woodcut, and monotype on
handmade chiri kozo paper, edition 2/8
Museum purchase funded by
Carol Lynne Werner at Art + Paper 2018
2018.132

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric
Squares, 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by
Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at
Art + Paper 2018
2018.133

Jane Hammond, American, born 1950
Natural Curiosities #9, 2010
Assemblage of photolithograph and
etching with watercolor, gouache,
and metallic pigments on handmade
papers, edition 9/10, varied
Museum purchase funded by the
Alvin S. Romanskys Prints and Drawings
Accessions Endowment Fund
2018.176

 André Gill, French, 1840–1885
Nadar, 1867
Lithograph with watercolor hand coloring
on newsprint
Museum purchase funded by Dena M.
Woodall in honor of Malcolm Daniel
2018.187

Paul Signac, French, 1863–1935
La Balise—En Hollande, Flessingue (The
Beacon—Holland, Flemish), 1894
Etching in dark green on laid paper, state
II/IIb, edition of 25, artist’s proof 7/15
Museum purchase funded by the Ira and
Virginia Jackson Endowment Fund
2018.189

Vera Molnar, French, born Hungary, 1924
Hypertransformation of 20 Concentric
Squares, 1974
Plotter and liquid ink on wove paper
Museum purchase funded by
Grace Phillips and Eugene Nosal at
Art + Paper 2018
2018.190

Robert Rauschenberg, American,
1925–2008
Printed by Fred Genius, West Islip, New
York Published by Universal Limited Art
Editions (ULAE), West Islip, New York
Landmark, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper, trial
proof aside from the edition of 40
Guardian, 1968
Lithograph in colors on wove paper,
edition 5/44
Museum purchases funded by James R.
and MaryEllen Kimbrough, Gregory
Spencer, Walid and Rachel Adham, Gerry
and Lou Waters, Matthew L. Hoeg and
Catherine Welbourn Hoeg, Dena E. Rafte
and Robert T. Brown, Constance K.
and Stephen C. Dalton, Grant and Elizabeth
Harvey, Scott and Annika Tyson, and
Theodore J. Lee and Marc A. Sekula
2018.195, 2018.196

The Rienzi Collection
GIFTS
Attributed to Dihl et Guérhard, Paris,
active 1781–1828
Best of Napoleon Bonaparte as First Consul,
1802–3
Hard-paste porcelain
The Rienzi Collection, gift of
Cecily E. Horton
2017.340

Gifts of James Deegan:
Henry Inman, American, 1801–1846
Portrait of a Gentleman, 1832
Watercolor on ivory
2017.491

Thomas Seir Cummings, American,
born England, 1804–1894
Portrait of a Lady, 1838
Portrait of a Lady, c. 1850
2 watercolors on ivory
2017.492, 2017.493

PURCHASES
English
Pair of Torchières, c. 1730–40
Carved gilt-wood
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase
funded by the Rienzi Society
2017.577

Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, Meissen,
Germany, established 1710
 Probably modeled by Christian Fischer,
Sr., German, active late 18th century
Model of a Crayfish Fighting a Frog, c. 1794
Hard-paste porcelain
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase
funded by Thurman Andreas,
Gary Brock, Larry Davis, Brian Donnelly,
Chip Gill, Bill Pugh, David Pustka,
Reggie Smith, Michael Stewart,
Jim Tennant, and K. C. Weiner at
“One Great Night in November, 2017”
2017.419

Digby Scott, English, active 1802–11
Benjamin Smith, English, active 1802–24
Set of Six Wine Labels, 1856
Silver-gilt
The Rienzi Collection, museum purchase
funded by the Rienzi Accessions
Endowment and various donors in honor of
Katherine Howe’s retirement
2017.447
Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians—
The Mohammed Afkhami Collection
July 1–September 24, 2017
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

The exhibition was organized by the Aga Khan Museum, Toronto.

The U.S. premiere of Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians illuminated the multifaceted histories and identities of Iranians today. Works of art by established and emerging Iranian-born artists across three generations shed light on the rich heritage—and the trials and triumphs—of the Iranian people during a period of social and political unrest. Drawn from the collection of financier and philanthropist Mohammed Afkhami, the exhibition encompassed paintings, sculptures, photographs, and videos by twenty-three artists that addressed its four interwoven themes, thereby highlighting the evolution of contemporary art both in Iran and by Iranian artists who have left their native country.
The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta presented nearly seventy ensembles from de la Renta’s corporate and personal archives; the archives of French label Pierre Balmain; private lenders; and the collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston. The exhibition highlighted recurring themes, including the impact of Spain, Russia, China, Japan, and the garden on his designs. Displayed along with paintings and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections, the various ensembles offered a window into de la Renta’s world through a range of looks, from elegant daywear to resplendent evening gowns once worn by fashion icons, dignitaries, and celebrities.

The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta

October 8, 2017–March 18, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of Oscar de la Renta, LLC.

Lead sponsors: Cherie and Jim Flores; Kinder Foundation; Wells Fargo

With additional generous funding from Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Frankel; Carol and Mike Linn; Hallie Vanderhider; Rosanette and Harry Cullen; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; and Russell Reynolds Associates.

Official promotional partner: Houston Public Media

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Mint Museum Randolph, where it was on view from April 29 to August 19, 2018.
October 14, 2017–February 19, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Generous support was provided by Sanders Morris Harris Group.

David Levinthal: Photographs 1972–2016 provided a chronological overview of the major series produced by this New York–based photographer. Levinthal’s staged photographs using mass-produced toys, dolls, and figurines have probed the myth of the American West, World War II and the Holocaust; romantic and sexual desire; racial stereotyping; the heroism of sport; and the futuristic fantasy of space exploration. The exhibition celebrated a gift to the Museum of forty-four Levinthal works donated by Donald Rosenfeld, John A. MacMahon, and an anonymous donor, which were on view alongside a selection of Levinthal images already in the Museum’s collection.
HOME—So Different, So Appealing
November 17, 2017–January 21, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; the UCLA Chicano Studies Research Center; and the Los Angeles County Museum of Art with the support of the Getty Foundation.

In Houston, the exhibition was supported by Leslie and Brad Bucher; Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation; Gail and Louis Adler; Mike Loya; Sara and Bill Morgan; Olive McCollum Jenney; Ms. Victoria Goldstein and Mr. Randall H. Jamail; Jorge and Darlene Pérez; Sofia Adrogué and Sten L. Gustafson; Samuel F. Gorman; Linda and George Kelly; SICARDI AYERS BACINO; Ileana and J. Michael Treviño; and Mark and Mary Troth.

Additional generous support was provided by the Latin Maecenas, the patron group for the Latin American art department at the MFAH.

This exhibition debuted at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, where it was on view from June 11 to October 15, 2017, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.
Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands
November 19, 2017–February 11, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands presented more than a hundred works of art from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Drawn from the Hossein Afshar Collection, one of the most significant collections of Persian art in private hands, the featured works included carpets, textiles, manuscripts, paintings, ceramics, lacquer, metalwork, scientific instruments, and jeweled objects. Among the extraordinary selection were exquisite miniature paintings from the Shahnama, the Iranian national epic; a range of historically significant ceramics; precious inlaid metal wares; finely woven silk fabrics; and a monumental silk carpet from the apex of Safavid dynasty carpet production.
Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs
March 3–June 10, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by The Metropolitan Museum of Art with the cooperation of Succession Raghubir Singh.

The retrospective Modernism on the Ganges: Raghubir Singh Photographs traced the full trajectory of the career of this acclaimed photographer through nearly ninety images, from his early work in the late 1960s to his last, unpublished projects of the late 1990s. After starting his career as a photojournalist, Singh soon began to pursue an artistic vision that stood, as he put it, “on the Ganges side of Modernism.” He worked with a handheld camera and color slide film to record India’s dense milieu in complex, frieze-like compositions. Singh pushed the genre of street photography into a world of living color.
Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India
From March 4, 2018
Upper Brown Pavilion
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, in collaboration with the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, India.

Lead underwriters: Nidhika and Pershant Mehta

Additional generous support for this exhibition was provided by Medha and Shashank Karve; Sushila and Dr. Durga D. Agrawal; National Endowment for the Arts; The E. Rhodes & Leona B. Carpenter Foundation; Eddie and Chinhui Allen; Milton D. Rosenau, Jr. and Dr. Ellen R. Gritz; Paul and Manmeet Likhari; Mr. and Mrs. H. Bruce Sallee; Vivian L. Smith Foundation; Anne and Albert Chao; Jag and Pinder Gill; Jay and Raka Gohel; Dr. and Mrs. Srinivasa Madhavan; Usha and Kumara Peddamatham; Dr. Mani and Anuradha Subramaniam; Rama and Geetha Rau Yelundur; Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala; Monjula and Ravi Chidambaram; Kathy and Marty Goossen; Shantha Raghuthaman; and Miwa S. Sakashita and Dr. John R. Stroehlein.

The accompanying catalogue was generously supported by Furthermore: a program of the J.M. Kaplan Fund.

This exhibition debuted at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, before traveling to the Seattle Art Museum, where it was on view from October 11, 2018, to January 21, 2019, to the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, from March 9 to September 2, 2019; and to the National Gallery Prague in fall 2020.

Royal treasures from India came to the United States for the first time in the epic presentation Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India. Drawn primarily from the collections of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust and the royal family of Jodhpur, the exhibition showcased nearly four centuries of artistic creation from the kingdom of Marwar-Jodhpur, one of the largest princely states in India, in the northwestern state of Rajasthan. Through lavishly made ceremonial objects, finely crafted arms and armor, sumptuous jewels, intricately carved furnishings, finely painted miniature drawings, and more, Peacock in the Desert outlined the dynamic history of the Marwar-Jodhpur region and the Rathore dynasty. Among the many highlights of the exhibition were an eighteenth-century gilded wood palanquin, a silver elephant seat, a custom Rolls-Royce Phantom, and a midcentury Stinson L-5 Sentinel plane, all used to transport Rathore royalty. A royal throne flanked by processionial flags, a gold-embellished pavilion, and a massive tent made of silk velvet further demonstrated the luxurious accoutrements and environments of Indian courtly life. In all, some 250 objects illuminated how the Rathore dynasty acquired and commissioned objects through cross-cultural exchanges to leverage patronage, diplomacy, matrimonial alliances, trade, and conquest.
Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers
March 10–May 28, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

Radicals and Revolutionaries: America’s Founding Fathers featured paintings, prints, drawings, sculpture, and decorative arts from the Museum’s collections—including selections from Bayou Bend and Rienzi—alongside select works from other Houston collections. Around the time of the American Revolution, artists on both sides of the Atlantic produced images of leaders, and of military and political events, that defined the young nation’s visual identity and character. This exhibition told the larger story of the American Revolution through a transatlantic lens, encompassing patriots, loyalists, and colonists, including Native Americans, African Americans, and women, as well as the English Parliament and monarchy.
Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples
March 11–June 10, 2018
Beck Galleries 201, 203–206
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with the collaboration of the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples.

Generously underwritten by The Hamill Foundation.

Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples brought together drawings, cartoons, paintings, sculpture, and prints by the Renaissance master Michelangelo and his predecessors and successors across Italy, including Raphael, Titian, and Tintoretto. Largely drawn from the renowned collection of the Capodimonte Museum, the exhibition presented some forty works from the sixteenth century, many commissioned or completed during the papacy of Alessandro Farnese, Pope Paul III. The exhibition featured the two largest surviving drawings by Michelangelo: the monumental cartoons Venus Kissed by Cupid (c. 1535) and Roman Soldiers (c. 1546). Supplementing these works was a unique copy of Michelangelo’s The Last Judgment (1541) fresco for the altar wall of the Sistine Chapel, painted in oil by Marcello Venusti in 1549, along with a ten-sheet engraving of the fresco by Giorgio Ghisl. Other highlights included two iconic portraits of Pope Paul III painted by Italy’s greatest Renaissance masters, Raphael and Titian, as well as more than twenty masterful drawings by Michelangelo’s contemporaries that illustrated the role and importance of drawing in Renaissance Italy.
Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú
This Thing Called Life
From June 10, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Jereann and Holland Chaney; and Minnette Robinson.

Mike and Doug Starn’s Big Bambú project This Thing Called Life filled the Museum with a monumental wave of bamboo that rose thirty feet from the floor of Cullinan Hall. This engaging installation invited visitors to cross a bridge of bamboo from the balcony of Upper Brown Pavilion and then follow a path through the interwoven poles. Since 2008, the Starn brothers have created several iterations of Big Bambú around the world, but This Thing Called Life was the first public staging indoors; it was accompanied by three gigantic photographs of previous bamboo installations that draped off the walls.
Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age
From June 24, 2018
Brown Foundation, Inc. Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

This exhibition was organized by the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands.

Generous support for this exhibition was provided by Luther King Capital Management; Creative Industries Fund NL; The Omena Fund; Leslie and Brad Bacher; Kim and Al Eiber; Anne Lamkin Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Judy and Scott Nyquist; and Cyvia G. Wolff.

This program was supported as part of the Dutch Culture USA program by the Consulate General of the Netherlands in New York.

The exhibition debuted at the Groninger Museum, the Netherlands, where it was on view from November 22, 2015, to April 10, 2016, before traveling to the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, where it was on view from March 15 to July 3, 2017, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum, New York, where it was on view from September 27, 2017, to January 15, 2018, and the High Museum of Art, Atlanta, where it was on view from February 17 to May 13, 2018, before traveling to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston.

Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age was the first U.S. museum survey to offer an in-depth look at this experimental Dutch designer’s innovative oeuvre. Along with his advanced production processes, which often involve digital fabrication methods and robotics, Laarman (born 1979) has remained inspired by nature, giving equal attention to organic form and beauty. This exhibition displayed Laarman’s furniture designs and applied projects made throughout his career, from those that he created as a student to his most recent 3-D printing innovations, as well as related videos, sketches, and renderings, which have challenged the boundaries of art, science, and technology.
1. Documenting a Transformative Gift: Books and Archival Materials from Edith A. and Percy S. Straus
   August 29–December 16, 2017
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

2. Spanish Colonial Paintings from the Thoma Collection
   September 16, 2017–September 9, 2018
   Beck Gallery 211
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

3. A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (IX)
   October 11, 2017–March 18, 2018
   Lower Beck Corridor
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
   Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.

4. Christian Marclay: Chewing Gum
   October 17–December 3, 2017
   Cullinan Hall
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building
5. On Common Ground: Recent Acquisitions in Contemporary Art
   October 21, 2017–February 4, 2018
   Millennium Gallery
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building

6. The Design Reformation in Europe, 1845–1915: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   October 21, 2017–May 6, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

7. Passion for Perfection: The Straus Collection of Renaissance Art
   October 21, 2017–June 17, 2018
   Beck Gallery 221
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
8. Reflection and Enlightenment: Chinese Buddhist Gilt Bronzes from the Jane and Leopold Swergold Collection
November 29, 2017–August 5, 2018
Arts of China Gallery
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

This exhibition was generously supported by Jane and Leopold Swergold.

December 5, 2017–January 28, 2018
Cullinan Hall
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

10. Written with the Body: The Female Form in Printed Matter
December 19, 2017–April 28, 2018
Hirsch Library
The Caroline Wiess Law Building
11. **Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography**  
January 24–June 24, 2018  
MVC Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building  

This exhibition received generous funding from the CFP Foundation and the Junior League of Houston, Inc.

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest; Caroline Wiess Law; the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvin Wolff; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Freed Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Farvet Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wyne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.

12. **A History of Photography: Selections from the Museum’s Collection (X)**  
From March 28, 2018  
Lower Beck Corridor  
The Audrey Jones Beck Building  

Generous funding was provided by United Airlines.
13. Printing Pop: Andy Warhol On & Off the Page
   From May 1, 2018
   Hirsch Library
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

14. Contemporary Dutch Design: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
   From May 19, 2018
   Alice Pratt Brown Gallery
   The Caroline Wiess Law Building

   From May 26, 2018
   Blaffer Foundation Galleries 215–216
   The Audrey Jones Beck Building
16. 40 Years of Discovery: Gifts of Clint Willour
From June 9, 2018
Cameron Foundation Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building

17. Digital Worlds: New Media from the Museum’s Collection
From June 23, 2018
Millennium Gallery
The Audrey Jones Beck Building
ADDITIONAL DISPLAYS FROM THE PERMANENT COLLECTION
AND GALLERY ROTATIONS

LOWER BROWN CORRIDOR
INSTALLATIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

18. Textures of Place: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
October 10, 2017–February 4, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

19. India through the Camera’s Eye: Selections from the Museum’s Collection
From February 13, 2018
Lower Brown Corridor
The Caroline Wiess Law Building

KINDER FOUNDATION
GALLERY EXHIBITIONS
in the Caroline Wiess Law Building

20. Fashion Fusion: Inspired by the Works of Oscar de la Renta
January 9–March 4, 2018
Retail Sponsor: Tootsies
Fashion Fusion Community Tour hosted by Tootsies, High Fashion Home, Poshak Fashion & Style, Miles David, Houston First Corporation, and the Houston Public Library.

21. Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection
From November 18, 2017
Isla’s Gallery

RIENZI EXHIBITIONS

Glassell-on-The-Go: Selected Works from 2017–2018
March 10–August 5, 2018

All Learning and Interpretation programs at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, receive endowment funds provided by Louise Jarrett Moran Bequest, Caroline Wiess Law, the William Randolph Hearst Foundation; Cyvia and Melvyn Wolf; the National Endowment for the Humanities; the Fondren Foundation; BMC Software, Inc.; the Wallace Foundation; the Neal Myers and Ken Black Children’s Art Fund; Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard; Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Tate; the Eleanor and Frank Fred Foundation; Virginia and Ira Jackson; the Favrot Fund; Neiman Marcus Youth Arts Education; gifts in memory of John Wynne; and gifts in honor of Beth Schneider.
THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART EXHIBITIONS

Print Matters/Glassell Printmaking Show/Superstructures
July 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Fundamentals Exhibition
August 7–28, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Periwinkle Foundation "Making a Mark"
September 1–November 21, 2017
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

Beyond Beginning Watercolor
September 4–23, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Foundry/Crucible
October 2–20, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Learning from Athens
October 25–29, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Beyond Enamel
November 6–December 1, 2017
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

How It All Begins—Painting, Printmaking, and Ceramics
December 11, 2017–February 23, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Glassell Junior School Faculty Exhibition
January 6–February 23, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Watercolor, Jewelry, and Life Drawing
February 26–March 23, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Presbyterian School Fourth Grade Installation
March 1–April 15, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

How It All Begins—Photography, Digital, and Sculpture
April 2–May 4, 2018
Interspace Gallery
Studio School

Advanced Portfolio Prep (APP) Exhibition
April 16–May 5, 2018
Norma R. Ory Gallery
Junior School

2018 Core Exhibition
April 19–May 12, 2018
Lawndale Art Center

The Core Program at the Glassell School of Art receives generous funding from The Joseph & Sylvia Slifka Foundation; the National Endowment for the Arts; Ms. Nancy Powell Moore; and The Dickson-Alien Foundation.

Core fellowships have been underwritten by the Anchorage Foundation of Texas; the Rudolph Blume Foundation; Mr. and Mrs. Jamal H. Daniel; The Francis L. Lederer Foundation; McClain Gallery; Karen Pulaski; and The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.

First Impressions Exhibition
May 20–August 10, 2018
Junior School Exhibition Space
The Glassell School of Art

2018 Juried Studio School Annual Student Exhibition
From June 15, 2018
Levant Foundation Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

Certificate of Achievement Recipients
From June 15, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery
The Glassell School of Art

The following Glassell School of Art Exhibitions were presented in the Kinder Morgan Building in Houston:

Texture
Through September 1, 2017

Landscape
September 4–December 1, 2017

Buildings: Inside and Out
December 1, 2017–March 2, 2018

Floral Interpretations
March 2–June 8, 2018

Creatures: Student Ideas and Images
From June 8, 2018

OFF-CAMPUS EXHIBITIONS

22. MFA Contemporary @ Heights Mercantile
March 30–June 3, 2018
Heights Mercantile

James Dean Pruner: Tell It to the Horses
Curated by Laura A. L. Wellen
Bermac Arts Building
April 1–May 12, 2018

The Dangerous Professors: Houston Edition
Curated by Ruslana Lichtzier
Flatland Gallery
May 3–May 27, 2018
CONSERVATION
The main focus for the Conservation Department in fiscal year 2017–2018 was overseeing the final stages of construction of the new Sarah Campbell Blaffer Center for Conservation above the Museum’s Visitors Center. The individual studios, laboratories, and work spaces have been finalized, and the official opening in September 2018 will mark the beginning of a new era for conservation at the Museum, with state-of-the-art facilities and all of the department’s activities under one roof—with the temporary exception of paper and photographic conservation, which currently still takes place in the Beck Building but will soon occupy spacious studios at the south end of the new building.

Meanwhile, practical conservation, research, and exhibition and acquisition support have continued across the Museum’s permanent collection. The expansion of the collection in some areas, particularly Islamic art, has had a contingent effect, as conservation staff expertly assessed a large number of newly acquired objects.

The unwelcome arrival in August 2017 of Hurricane Harvey presented major challenges for the two house museums and for the Conservation Department. The decorative arts conservators, especially, were on call prior to the storm and for months afterward as the contents of the houses were relocated, repairs made, and conditions gradually stabilized.

The department also mounted a major rescue effort for a monumental mural painted in 1953 by John Biggers, Contribution of Negro Women to American Life and Education, located inside the headquarters of the Blue Triangle Multicultural Association in the Third Ward. Massive water penetration during the hurricane had left it saturated, flaking, and covered in mold. The Museum took on the task of repairing the roof of the building, and then teams of colleagues led by the senior paintings conservator spent many weeks monitoring and treating the mural.

The Museum’s senior conservator of decorative arts, Steve Pine, a nationally recognized expert in disaster response, advised many institutions across greater Houston in the aftermath of the hurricane. His prodigious efforts were recognized by the conferral of the President’s Award by the American Institute for Conservation in May.

—David Bomford
CHAIRMAN, CONSERVATION

LIBRARIES
This past year, the Libraries and Archives remained focused on providing outstanding service, expanding our holdings, and promoting our resources. We hosted groups from thirty-four institutions, welcoming more than 465 patrons as part of group visits. Total visitors to our facilities numbered more than 6,500 individuals.

Our collections grew by 6,489 titles, a single-year high-water mark for the Libraries. Among these were 757 rare items, including: Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body (1749), among the most grand anatomical atlases of the eighteenth century; Encyclopaedia, or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature
(1789–1803), the earliest encyclopedia published in the United States; XIV. Ausstellung der Vereinigung Bildender Kunstler Osterreichs Secessio Wien (1902), the catalogue for the momentous 1902 Vienna Secessionist exhibition; Circulo y cuadrado: Revista de la Asociación de Arte Constructivo (1936–43), a complete run of this rare Latin American Constructivist periodical; and Semina (1957), the second issue of Wallace Berman’s influential self-published journal. Additionally, we added 1,189 digital records, more than twice that of any previous year. Another seven hundred volumes from the Manfred Heiting Book Collection joined the collection, bringing our on-site total to just under six thousand volumes.

The Libraries actively shared items from its rich collections, lending 130 Latin American photography publications to the Fototeca Latinoamericana in Buenos Aires (November 29–December 2, 2017). Internally, the department coordinated eight installations and lent materials to another four exhibitions at the Museum during the year, sharing ninety-six publications with Houston audiences.

The Hirsch Library coordinated a panel discussion with the Houston Center for Photography, “Inspired by Robert Frank: Publishing the Photobook in the 21st Century,” featuring Alejandro Cartagena, Manfred Heiting, Kevin Messina, and Gerhard Steidl. The event took place in the Museum’s Brown Auditorium Theater on December 9, 2017, and drew more than 125 attendees. Additionally, the Library hosted an Art+Feminism Wikipedia Edit-a-Thon on March 24, 2018, facilitating the production and enrichment of content related to female artists within this online platform.

These undertakings reflect the vital role that the Libraries and Archives continue to play in supporting research and scholarly engagement in the Houston community and beyond.

—Jon Evans
CHIEF OF THE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

PUBLICATIONS

In December 2017, the Publications Department underwent a transition with the retirement of its long-term publisher in chief, Diane Lovejoy. During her twenty-six-year tenure, Diane oversaw the production of more than 150 books—among them several award-winning titles that gained national recognition for the Museum. In 2014 she launched h Magazine, which is mailed three times a year to members at the Patron level or higher. This fiscal year, the “Dance” issue of h Magazine, inspired by the exhibition Degas: A New Vision, won first prize in the category of magazines/scholarly journals and an “Innovations in Print” award in the 2017 AAM (American Association of Museums) Publications Design Competition.

The Museum published three books in fiscal year 2017–2018. Traditions in Transition: Change and Material Culture in 19th-Century Texas, the Lower South, and the Southwest is a compilation of the proceedings of the sixth biennial David B. Warren Symposium. The Legacy of Persian Art: Masterpieces from the Hossein Afshar Collection, produced to coincide with the Art of the Islamic Worlds gala on November 17, 2017, highlights a selection of forty-six key works from the exhibition Bestowing Beauty: Masterpieces from Persian Lands. Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India traces the culture and artistry of Marwar-Jodhpur in southwestern Rajasthan across nearly four centuries, with essays by an international team of scholars. Amply illustrated, this publication showcases the hundreds of splendid works that were displayed in the related exhibition, among them precious jewelry and fine weaponry, dazzling fabrics, and minutely detailed paintings.

—Heather Brand
INTERIM HEAD OF PUBLICATIONS
For Houston, this was the year of Hurricane Harvey. Its devastation was felt throughout the city, particularly among the Museum’s school and community partners. Despite the catastrophic damage to lives and property, the storm also prompted generous sharing of resources and new forms of creativity. On September 21, 2017, the Museum welcomed the students and teachers from third through fifth grades at Hilliard Elementary, which had been ravaged by the storm. On that day, their first day of school, they experienced art-appreciation activities in the galleries and opportunities to make their own works of art in the studio classrooms. In the spring semester, the annual exhibition *Eye on Houston: High School Documentary Photography* included many images of the city in the aftermath of the storm—from flooded cityscapes to art installations celebrating the city’s resilience. Forty-two students from Bellaire, Booker T. Washington, Carnegie Vanguard, DeBakey, Jack Yates, Westbury, Westside, and Wisdom High Schools were chosen to participate.

Despite delays due to the hurricane, the Museum’s new Glassell School of Art opened to the public on May 20, 2018. Learning and Interpretation staff organized the public opening event, *Celebrating Community*, a lively afternoon of music, dance, art-making, and storytelling in collaboration with arts and community partners, including Houston Community College (HCC), the Houston Public Library, MECA, MFDance, and Texas Southern University. The department also partnered with the Fine Arts Department of the Houston Independent School District (HISD) to display Project aDOORe, a series of creatively repurposed doors from buildings damaged during Hurricane Harvey, decorated by students and teachers at select HISD schools. Two thousand attendees of all ages participated in the celebration, which took place in the Glassell School of Art and Cullen Sculpture Garden, as well as on The Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza and the BBVA Compass Roof Garden.

The storm aside, the Department of Learning and Interpretation served 106,210 program attendees and students in fiscal year 2017–2018. The hurricane did affect many of the school partners, but the Museum’s school tour programs were able to serve a total of 37,492 students, teachers, and chaperones from the Greater Houston area, including Houston, Clear Creek, Galena Park, and Spring Branch Independent School Districts. In all, 1,037 K–12 teachers from schools throughout Houston participated in Learning Through Art institutes, which model arts integration into core curriculum, and in workshops offering visual-arts instruction. These teachers are estimated to have reached more than a hundred thousand students in their classrooms. Last July, the Museum hosted the National Convening for the Mellon Undergraduate Curatorial Fellowship Program for students from diverse backgrounds, welcoming partners from the Art Institute of Chicago, the High Museum of Art, the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art, and the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

The department deepened its community partnerships this year with Baker Ripley and the Houston Public Library, serving 6,947 youth and family members through Glassell-on-the-Go mobile art classes, as well as through other off-site community programs. The partnership with Houston Community College also grew, with more than a thousand people attending the Fashion Fusion competition and runway show at the Museum, in which HCC fashion-design students created original garments in response to the exhibition *The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta*. The summer 2017 Fashion
Fusion community tour brought students’ garments into community venues, including the Houston Public Library downtown and branch locations, reaching a total of 90,677 viewers.

The major exhibitions this fiscal year prompted creative interpretive programming for visitors of all ages and profiles. For the Oscar de la Renta exhibition, families had many options for hands-on art-making, creating their own wearable designs inspired by this classic fashion designer. The Museum’s groundbreaking exhibition *Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India* provided a feast of inspiration for families and adults. The opening mela, or festival for all ages, featured art-making, music, and dance in connection with Holi, the Indian festival of colors. In the Ruth K. Shartle Lecture Series, generously supported by The Brown Foundation, Inc., audiences heard from a variety of speakers, including Karni Singh Jasol, director of the Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Jodhpur, and Deborah Diamond, curator of South and Southeast Asian art at the Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution. Following the lectures, attendees were treated to performances of Indian music and dance. The *Armchair Travel: Exhibition on Screen* film series continued to be a hit, starting its summer screenings with the documentary *Michelangelo: Love and Death* in conjunction with the Museum’s exhibition *Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples*. For these exhibitions, the interpretation team created original audio guides for use in the galleries, which enhanced the viewing experience of 107,121 visitors.

Partnerships with area cultural and arts organizations allowed enhancement of program offerings for the Museum’s exhibition of Latin American and Latino art in *HOME—So Different, So Appealing*. The Department of Learning and Interpretation partnered with the World Affairs Council and the American Jewish Committee of Houston to present the panel discussion *DACA: The Impact on Economics and Individuals*, with speakers including the Honorable Julián Castro, former secretary of housing and urban development, and Norma Torres Mendoza, public policy and leadership conference coordinator in the Office of Diversity and Inclusion at the Harvard Kennedy School and a former “Dreamer.” Within the *HOME* exhibition galleries, the department partnered with Tintero Projects on two literary events: *Around the Block: A Night of Literary Voices*, in which five Houston writers presented work inspired by the exhibition, and the participatory *Casa Mia: A Writing Workshop on HOME*.

Area partnerships also animated programming experiments in the new Brown Foundation, Inc. Plaza, adjacent to the new Glassell School of Art building. This summer, the well-received Friday evening series *Music on the Plaza* presented local musicians in partnership with AFA Summer Music Festival, Aperio, Music of the Americas, and other groups. In the next fiscal year, look for more innovative programs through community partnerships in this great gathering space on the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

—Caroline Goeser, Ph.D.  
W. T. AND LOUISE J. MORAN CHAIR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING AND INTERPRETATION
When the fiscal year began on July 1, 2017, summer audiences were flocking to three ticketed exhibitions: Ron Mueck; Pipilotti Rist: Pixel Forest and Worry Will Vanish; and Paint the Revolution: Mexican Modernism, 1910–1950.

Attendance at the Museum’s Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus was pacing at a 138 percent increase from the previous summer. Then Hurricane Harvey hit Houston.

Despite the unexpected destruction across the city, and the storm’s impact on the Museum’s facilities and staff, attendance at the Sarofim Campus, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi ended the year at 1,067,307—a remarkable achievement, considering that the Museum’s main campus was closed for ten days as a result of the storm. When the Museum reopened its doors to the community, it waived admission fees for three days to provide a respite from the storm’s repercussions.

In spite of the setback, by the close of the fiscal year on June 30, 2018, the Sarofim Campus—then consisting of the Audrey Jones Beck Building and the Caroline Wiess Law Building—had hosted 88,419 more visits than the previous year.

Four other special exhibitions contributed to strong visitation and the surpassing of the one-million-visitors mark: The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta; Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Reale Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples; Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India; and Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú, This Thing Called Life.

The 21 percent increase in visitation to the Sarofim Campus also gave a boost to the Museum’s membership. In fiscal year 2017–2018, member households grew to 31,920 from 29,434 the previous year. College students attending seven schools in the Museum’s University Partnership Program added another 10,328 individuals who received year-round general admission privileges to the Museum. In total, 42,248 households enjoyed membership benefits this fiscal year.

The Membership and Guest Services Department was honored to welcome and serve so many guests and members. March 2018 marked the one-year anniversary of “The Fine Art of Hospitality” initiative, a Museum-wide initiative for staff to create a positive experience for guests. Nearly five hundred employees, docents, and regularly scheduled volunteers have participated in training sessions that teach service standards and values, while also bringing staff together to consider new ways to create a friendly and welcoming environment. One of the ideas born from these sessions was piloted and has delivered tremendous positive feedback: the “Ask Me” Ambassador. Now, during peak visitation times at the Museum, guests may encounter a friendly Museum representative donning a hard-to-miss red messenger bag with “Ask Me” boldly printed on it. This staff post has become a welcome addition in the lobby of the Law and Beck Buildings. These ambassadors are equipped to share the day’s schedule, provide directions, assist with questions, and simply provide a friendly greeting.

The passionate team in the Membership and Guest Services Department looks forward to another year of serving our valuable community.

—Jennifer Garza
CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR OF MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
During fiscal year 2017–2018, the International Center for the Arts of the Americas (ICAA) continued to finalize the processing of documents recovered during the first phase of the Documents of 20th-Century Latin American and Latino Art project. The ICAA team edited, catalogued, and translated materials submitted by the recovery team in Montevideo, Uruguay, and by its Houston-based researchers. By the end of June 2018, nearly 8,605 documents had been made available, free of charge, to more than 70,851 online visitors and 30,286 registered users through its bilingual platform (icaadocs.mfah.org). This represents a 5.3 percent increase in online visitors and an 8.1 percent increase in online sessions since the previous fiscal year. The ICAA also made significant headway in the redesign and technological overhaul of the ICAA Documents Project database and laid the foundation for upgrading the project’s website platform.

On June 6, 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, and the University of Houston signed an agreement that commits both institutions to carry out a key partnership: Digital Humanities and Object-Based Learning in the Museum and University Context. This long-term collaboration between the ICAA and the Art History Program (College of the Arts), the Department of Hispanic Studies (College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences), the MD Anderson Library of the University of Houston, and the Museum’s Department of Learning and Interpretation seeks to enhance undergraduate and graduate humanities education at the university through direct exposure to objects and primary sources from the Museum’s rich Latin American and Latino art collection and digital archival holdings. The partnership will include team-taught graduate and undergraduate courses, internships, workshops, and biannual conferences, as well as the establishment of an international consortium of peers and partner institutions.

This fiscal year, the ICAA also organized and implemented the Third Annual Conference of the ICAA Ideas Council—a global think tank that supports the ICAA’s activities and initiatives—which took place April 4–9, 2018. The event, titled Beyond Institutions: New Models of Artistic Interaction in Latin America, brought more than forty council members, artists, curators, collectors, and other cultural agents to Houston. Together, they discussed the trend toward the proliferation and impact of artist-run spaces and social networks in Latin America. Participants included Victor Albarracín, Tony Evanko, Carlos Garaicoa, Joseph Havel, Albertine Kopp, Miguel López López, Michelle Marxuach, and José Roca.

This fiscal year, the ICAA received support from a NEH Humanities Initiatives Hispanic-Serving Institutions grant awarded to the University of Houston for collaborative work with the center, as well as the continuation of a two-year grant from the Diane and Bruce Halle Foundation for overhauling the Documents Project’s database and website. As of May 2018, the center is also the recipient of a $350,000 NEH grant to support its ongoing projects and operations. ICAA Ideas Council members also provided significant support for the center.

The ICAA continues to be an integral component of the research, scholarship, and exhibition initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. In fiscal year 2017–2018, the center was involved in the planning and research for the October 2018 exhibition Contesting Modernity: Informalism in Venezuela, 1955–1975 and its associated catalogue, developed in partnership with Colección Mercantil Arte y Cultura, Caracas. Colección Mercantil hosted the Venezuelan ICAA Documents Project team in Caracas between 2007 and 2010 and has continued to sponsor key initiatives of the Latin American Art Department. The idea for this exhibition was a direct outcome of this extraordinary multiyear partnership.

—Mari Carmen Ramírez, Ph.D.
WORTHAM CURATOR OF LATIN AMERICAN ART AND DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR THE ARTS OF THE AMERICAS
Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
Board of Trustees

Mr. Charles W. Hall
President

Mr. Edward Joseph Hudson, Jr.
Vice-President and Secretary

Ms. Anne D. Owen
Vice-President and Treasurer

Mr. Robert Lee Hudson
Vice-President

Mr. James Owen Coleman
Vice-President

In 1964 Sarah Campbell Blaffer established a foundation for religious, charitable, and educational purposes. Since that time, the Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation has supported a wide variety of institutions through monetary grants. In 1971 its trustees, including Mrs. Blaffer, decided to focus more of the foundation’s resources on acquiring works of art that would be made available to people in Texas through a “museum without walls.”

The Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation now maintains, exhibits, and continues to develop a collection of more than 150 Old Master and modern paintings, approximately 500 works on paper, and a small collection of decorative arts. Prior to 2000, the foundation had never occupied its own permanent exhibition space. However, as the result of an agreement with the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the finest works in the Blaffer Foundation’s collection continue to be exhibited in five dedicated galleries in the Audrey Jones Beck Building.

In the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the Blaffer Foundation pursued its ongoing program of exhibiting works of art at museums in Texas and outside the state. *The Amorous Turk*, by Nicolas Lancret, and *Self-Portrait*, by François de Troy, were lent to the exhibition *America Collects Eighteenth-Century Painting* at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C. Edvard Munch’s *Female Nude (Anna)* was included in the exhibition *Edvard Munch: Between the Clock and the Bed* at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art. *The Mass of Saint Gregory*, by Pieter Claeissens I, went to the Groeningemuseum in Bruges, Belgium, as one of the cornerstones for the exhibition *Pieter Pourbus and the Forgotten Masters*. Still Life with Silver and Gold Vessels, Fruit, and Flowers, by Pierre Nicolas Huilliot, was on display in the exhibition *Casanova: The Seduction of Europe* at the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth. In May 2018, *The Fire at the Opera House of the Palais-Royal*, by Hubert Robert, returned from the exhibition *Eyewitness Views: Making History in the Capitals of Eighteenth-Century Europe* at the Minneapolis Institute of Art, the Cleveland Museum of Art, and the J. Paul Getty Museum of Art in Los Angeles.

In 2018 the foundation acquired *The Four Elements*, which Louis Finson painted in Naples in 1611. It is undoubtedly the masterpiece of this Flemish painter, who was one of the earliest and most faithful followers of Michelangelo Merisi da Caravaggio and almost certainly knew Caravaggio personally. The painting’s large size, figures that fill the picture space, dramatic composition and subject, and strong contrast of lights and darks, along with a few spots of brilliant color, make it an imposing work that both attracts from a distance and repays close attention. It enhances the foundation’s strong holdings in Caravaggesque painting.

The staff of the Blaffer Foundation is grateful to the foundation’s Board of Trustees for its continued guidance. We would also like to thank Museum staff members who lend their expertise to the advancement of the foundation’s art programs.

—James Clifton
DIRECTOR, SARAH CAMPBELL BLAFFER FOUNDATION
Established in 1979, the Glassell School of Art serves as the teaching wing of the Museum by offering a variety of classes, workshops, and educational opportunities for students diverse in age, interests, experience, and needs through our Studio School, Junior School, and the nationally acclaimed Core Residency Program.

The Glassell Studio School completed a third and final year at its temporary location at the John P. McGovern campus of the Texas Medical Center, its home until construction was completed on the new facility. The school offered a variety of programs designed to engage the student body and complement the coursework. The school’s annual Booker Lowe lecture featured artist Leonardo Drew. The school continued its partnership with Kinder Morgan, which hosted an exhibition series featuring selections of student work. The school’s annual Annual Student Exhibition opened in the Levant Foundation Gallery on June 15, while the graduating Certificate of Achievement recipients were featured in the Leslie and Brad Bucher Gallery. The school saw steady enrollment numbers, reaching 1,492 units, 120 of which were registered through the University of St. Thomas. The summer session was canceled to allow faculty and staff to equip and organize the new space.

The Glassell Junior School continues to maintain strong enrollment numbers. Once again, the school enjoyed high enrollment during the summer, boosting the final total enrollment for the year to 5,070. Newly added programming and expanding community partnerships with Post Oak High School, Presbyterian School, and the homeschool community play a large role in the school’s continued success. Portfolio Day and Sketch Day, the school’s annual scholarship competitions, resulted in more than 304 scholarships awarded.

The Core Residency Program at the Glassell School of Art is a nine-month postgraduate program consisting of seven artists and three critical writers. Participants are provided studio or office space at the Glassell School of Art, a stipend, and access to all school equipment and facilities. The Core Program was temporarily housed at the Bermac Arts building until returning to the Museum campus in late spring. A distinguished roster of artists, critics, curators, and art historians is invited each year to lecture and conduct studio visits. This year’s visitors included Stan Douglas, Anne Ellegood, Hannah Feldman, Charles Gaines, David Hartt, Emily Jacir, Massa Lemu, Krista Thompson, and Yesomi Umolu. Core critics-in-residence Laura A. L. Wellen and Ruslana Lichtzier organized curatorial projects at the Bermac Arts Building and Flatland Gallery, respectively. In April, the 2018 Core Exhibition opened at Lawndale Art Center. The exhibition featured the work of the seven Core artists-in-residence.

The show was accompanied by a publication that documented the artists’ work and featured essays contributed by the critical writers.

In 2017–2018, the Glassell School of Art received generous financial support from individuals, foundations, and corporations. Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III, and Leslie and Brad Bucher chaired the annual Benefit and Auction. The record-breaking event was part of the opening-week festivities and commemorated the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Core Program and the ninetieth anniversary of the school. Both the Annual Fund Drive and the Core Program exceeded their fund-raising goals.

I would like to thank the members of the Glassell School of Art committees for their leadership and enthusiastic support of the school. I wish to acknowledge Executive Committee Chair Brad Bucher and Core Residency Program Subcommittee Chair Jereann Chaney.

—Joseph Havel
DIRECTOR, THE GLASSELL SCHOOL OF ART
Under the supportive leadership of committee chairman Martha Erwin, and buoyed by the accomplishments of the previous year, Bayou Bend continued its ongoing commitment to educate and engage the public through the beauty and history found inside the mansion and outside in its gardens. In 2017–2018, we especially looked forward to celebrating fifty years of Family Days with Houston Junior Woman’s Club, and to drawing fans of the musical Hamilton to Bayou Bend for themed tours and special events. Summer got underway with our popular Fourth of July program, History Camp, and Pottery Fridays.

Then came Hurricane Harvey in late August. The north gardens, cottage, and house basement flooded to extraordinary levels. Most mechanical and electrical systems were beyond repair. Thankfully, the collection inside the house was unharmed. Bayou Bend’s historic property was closed until the spring, but we nevertheless found creative ways to welcome the public, including twelve thousand guests for twenty nights of Christmas Village, made possible by presenting sponsor Landry’s, Inc. with support from Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis, and Frost Bank.

The incredible resilience of the gardens—cared for over the years by the River Oaks Garden Club—was on spectacular display in early March for Azalea Trail and the fifty-three hundred trail-goers who toured our fourteen acres. The gardens were the setting for other spring programs including our annual benefits weekend. Special thanks to Eliza Stedman, who beautifully chaired the Fashion Show featuring designer Loro Piano, and to co-chairs Lane and Jeb Bowden and Mary Kay and Brandt Bowden, who creatively presented a Kentucky Derby–themed Children’s Party. The Garden Party was a record-breaking success thanks to the impressive leadership of Murry and Polly Bowden; the night was made all the more memorable by honoring one of our most talented, longtime supporters, Johnny Steele.

Bayou Bend is grateful for the support of donors to our annual fund drive, and recognizes the added generosity of Leslie and Jack Blanton, Jr., and Mitra Mujica-Margolis and Michael Margolis for hosting evenings at their homes for our Leadership Circle members. We are honored to have supporters who generously contribute to the collection—as the Theta Charity Antiques Show has done for decades—and to our many programs. As the year came to a close, we learned of the death of one of our most steadfast and generous donors, William J. Hill. Mr. Hill was a major collector and philanthropist. Over the years, he gave Bayou Bend hundreds of examples of nineteenth-century Texas furniture, pottery, and silver, and supported study in the field through the William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive. He also believed deeply in Bayou Bend’s educational mission, and sponsored several children’s programs each year, including Spring Break and the Texas Art Festival.

Mr. Hill’s legacy of giving back to the community was no doubt shaped by the example of Ima Hogg, who continues to inspire so many to support Bayou Bend with their time and contributions. Ima Hogg also persevered through multiple hurricanes at Bayou Bend, including in 1929, less than a year after the house was completed; in 1932 and 1933, when the floodwaters rose several feet in the first floor of the house; and later in 1961, while she was in the midst of transitioning Bayou Bend from a private home to a public museum. Undaunted and indomitable, she continued on, and so shall we.

—Bonnie Campbell
DIRECTOR, BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
As with the rest of Houston, Hurricane Harvey was a significant event at Rienzi in August 2017. Rienzi’s collection areas stayed dry, but the house lost power during the storm. Fortunately, electricity was restored just after the storm through the diligent work of the Museum’s Buildings and Grounds staff. Although Rienzi usually closes for that month for routine maintenance, the reopening was postponed until October 1 due to hurricane cleanup and recovery.

In the aftermath of the hurricane, Rienzi’s green spaces continued to receive the great stewardship of The Garden Club of Houston (GCH) and Bart Brechter, the Museum’s head of gardens and landscape operations. Rienzi’s gardens were fortunate: those at the front of the house sustained no damage. The Folly Garden, found at the back of the property near the bayou, received the most water, but since folly gardens are intended to show the effects of time, it was among the least in need of repair.

The Rienzi Fall Lecture went forward as planned on September 17. The eminent landscape historian Mark Laird discussed the history of Painshill, an English garden renowned for its many follies that he has worked to bring back from the edge of ruin for over thirty years. He also participated in an additional timely public discussion with Bart Brechter on the effects of natural disasters on historic gardens.

Rienzi’s fall exhibition, *Extravagant Objects: Jewelry and Objets d’Art from the Masterson Collection*, opened on November 18. One of the most popular shows ever held at the house, it was extended through the spring to accommodate the interest of guests. The popular Rienzi Reels program tied in with the exhibition by offering outdoor film screenings of *The Thomas Crown Affair* and *To Catch a Thief*. Other garden-focused programs included the partnership with Breakfast Yoga Club to host a total of almost four hundred yogis on the lawns in November and April.

The continued generosity of the Sterling-Turner Foundation has allowed Rienzi’s learning and interpretation programs to experiment and grow. Family Day in April was the first partnership between Rienzi and the University of Houston’s American Sign Language Interpreting (ASLI) Program. Almost eight hundred visitors came for family activities as well as house tours with simultaneous sign language interpretation. A new Valentine’s Day Twilight Tour was launched along with the Museum’s first-ever online quiz. The quiz tied works in the collection to stories of love, loss, and betrayal that resonated strongly with an enthusiastic young demographic. Our ten-year partnership with Houston Grand Opera Studio continued to attract eager audiences. The series was generously underwritten by the Alkek Williams and Williams Foundation. Rienzi also partnered with James Beard Award–winning chef Justin Yu and his team to present a dinner featuring the history of sherry, a drink steeped in European lore.

Rienzi’s fund-raising events were very successful this year, due in no small part to Harry Winston jewelers, which underwrote the Rienzi Society dinner and the Spring Party, and brought sparkle to both. At the dinner, held on January 30, members voted to purchase the magnificent gilded pair of torchères (c. 1730–40; see page 36). The annual Spring Party, held on May 3 and chaired by Janet and Will Cravens and Laura and William Kelsey, raised a record-breaking amount for Rienzi.

I am enormously indebted to all of Rienzi’s friends who continue to give their time, funds, and goodwill to Rienzi.

—Christine Gervais
DIRECTOR, RIENZI
The Brown Foundation Fellows Program, based at the Dora Maar House in Menerbes, France, provides residencies of one to two months for midcareer professionals in the arts and humanities to concentrate on their fields of expertise. Conceived in 2006 by Nancy Brown Negley and funded by The Brown Foundation, Inc., the program has an international reputation as a highly respected residency.

Twenty-four Brown Foundation Fellows were selected for the 2017–2018 program. These Fellows—artists, poets, novelists, filmmakers, composers, historians, curators, and scholars from a wide range of fields—immersed themselves in the creative aspects of their work and engaged with their peers and community through thirty-four cultural activities and events that attracted more than 2,575 visitors to the Dora Maar House. These activities included lectures from the rewarding partnership with the classical music organization Les Musicales du Luberon, and monthly salons at which the Fellows shared their work with the community. We continued to partner with other cultural groups. In July and August of 2017, when the village paid homage to the artist Joe Downing on the tenth anniversary of his death, the Dora Maar House hosted the photography exhibition Joe Downing, artiste haut en couleurs. The house also hosted lectures in the garden as part of the Italian Film Festival in early August, and a poetry slam in March as part of the village-wide “month of poetry.” In May and June, it held lectures on Sandro Botticelli and on Nicolas de Staël. The latter was linked with an exhibition of his work on display at the Hôtel de Caumont – Centre d’Art Aix-en-Provence. Both lectures brought in crowds of more than 120 people.

As of June 30, 2018, the program counts 212 alumni, all of whom consistently express their gratitude to Mrs. Negley and The Brown Foundation, Inc. Our alumni are a credit to the residency with their continued accolades. Three former Dora Maar Fellows were awarded Guggenheim Fellowships from the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation: author Jennifer Haigh, and artists Mequitta Ahuja and Margo Sawyer. The film adaptation of Hillary Jordan’s novel Mudbound won eight Oscar nominations. Mary Flanagan received an award of $40,000 from the Carl and Marilynn Thoma Art Foundation’s 2018 Arts Writing Awards in Digital Art. Amina Gautier received the 2018 PEN/Malamud Award for Excellence in the Short Story. Çağla Zencirci and Guillaume Giovanetti produced the film Sibel, which was selected for the Golden Leopard competition in the Locarno Film Festival. Kathleen Winter’s latest volume of poetry, I Will Not Kick My Friends, was a winner in the 17th Annual Elixir Press Poetry Awards. Maureen Cassidy-Geiger curated the exhibition The Grand Tour, 1738–1740, a Disabled Saxon Prince and His Tour of Italy at the Staatliche Kunstsammlungen in Dresden. Aurélie Verdier was appointed curator at the Centre Pompidou, Musée National d’Art Moderne.

The Brown Foundation Fellows Program is indebted to Nancy Brown Negley for conceiving and executing this remarkable residency; to the members of the board of The Brown Foundation, Inc., for its years of trust and support; to our loyal alumni; and to the citizens of Menerbes, who have embraced the Fellows and have selflessly assisted them in countless ways.

—Gwen Strauss
DIRECTOR, THE BROWN FOUNDATION FELLOWS PROGRAM, THE DORA MAAR HOUSE, MÉNERBES, FRANCE
During the 2017–2018 fiscal year, the many successes in fund-raising were the result of commitment and work by members of the Board of Trustees, chaired by Mr. Richard D. Kinder; the Campaign for the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, chaired by Mrs. Cornelia C. Long; and the Development Committee, chaired by Mrs. Courtney Lanier Sarofim. The generous support of individuals, foundations, corporations, and government agencies totaled $23.3 million for operations, accessions, and special projects. On behalf of the Board of Trustees, we honor all those donors who made this achievement possible.

For a list of the donors who contributed to the Museum’s Capital Campaign, as of June 30, 2018, please see pages 17–19.

ANNUAL DRIVES

Funds raised through annual drives are an essential portion of the Museum’s operating budget. This year, four separate drives raised a total of $3.6 million for the Museum, Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens, the Glassell School of Art, and Rienzi. The institution is indebted to the individuals who give their time and resources to help raise unrestricted funds for daily operations and critical programs.

BENEFIT EVENTS

Every year, special events at the Museum raise vital funds for operations, and the Museum organized seven such events for the 2017–2018 fiscal year. The Grand Gala Ball and the Fine Art of Shooting together raised $2.5 million for the Museum. The Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction raised a record-breaking $667,770. Three benefits at Bayou Bend raised $1.2 million, and the Rienzi Spring Party raised $164,050. Two additional events, One Great Night in November and the Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala, supported art acquisitions and collectively raised $1.2 million.

For a list of all MFAH annual drives and benefits, please see page 122.

INDIVIDUAL GIFTS

Individuals continue to provide the most significant support for Museum activities, including exhibitions; learning and interpretation programs; conservation projects; and accessions. For extraordinarily generous gifts, we thank the Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary; Leslie and Brad Bucher; Anne and Charles Duncan; Cherie and Jim Flores; Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand; Nancy and Rich Kinder; Sara and Bill Morgan; Franci Neely; Mr. Fayez Sarofim; Jeanie Kilroy Wilson; and Cyvia G. Wolff.
FOUNDATION SUPPORT
This year, more than 180 foundations provided over $32 million in support of operations, accessions, and capital projects. Houston foundations are exceptional in their giving, and we extend a special thank-you to: The Brown Foundation, Inc.; Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation; Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation; the Cullen Foundation; John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation; the Elkins Foundation; the Hamill Foundation; Jerold B. Katz Foundation; the Glassell Family Foundation; and the Sterling-Turner Foundation.

CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS
The Museum has received support from the corporate community in Houston and beyond. This year, corporate groups provided more than $3.6 million. Special thanks go to BBVA Compass; Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors; Landry’s; Luther King Capital Management; Mercantil Bank, N.A.; Palmetto Partners; Northern Trust; Shell Oil Company; Simon Property Group/Galleria Houston; and Wells Fargo.

CIVIC AND GOVERNMENT GRANTS
The Museum is grateful for critical support provided by various civic and government organizations. This year, the Museum received more than $1.8 million in grants from these local, state, and national groups. Our deepest appreciation is extended to the City of Houston; the Garden Club of Houston; Houston Junior Woman’s Club; the Institute of Museum and Library Services; Midtown Redevelopment Authority; the National Endowment for the Arts; the River Oaks Garden Club; Texas Commission on the Arts; and Theta Design Weekend, Inc.
PLANNED GIVING

The Museum’s Myrtle Wreath and Ima Hogg Societies continue to flourish, with 322 members to end the fiscal year. These societies allow the MFAH to recognize donors who have let us know that they intend to provide important resources for future generations by including the Museum, the Glassell School of Art, Bayou Bend, and/or Rienzi in their estate plans. We extend our deep gratitude to the friends who have enrolled in these societies.

NON-CASH CONTRIBUTIONS

Every year, the Museum receives valuable support from donors who provide indispensable in-kind services to the institution. We especially recognize: Vinson & Elkins LLP for donating consistent and extraordinary legal service; Houston Public Media for generously supporting Museum exhibitions and programs through advertising; and United Airlines for donating airfare for Museum administrators and for supporting exhibitions and special events.

VOLUNTEERS

Our volunteers are perhaps the most impressive endorsement of the Museum. They give their time and service to enable the institution to better serve the community. In 2017–2018, more than 900 volunteers worked over 49,000 recorded hours. According to guidelines established by the Independent Sector, this support is worth more than $1.2 million. Volunteers give vital assistance in all areas of the Museum, including membership, guest services, and learning and interpretation. The corps of docents provides vast support not only for the Museum, but also for Bayou Bend and Rienzi. We wish to pay special tribute to the Guild, the Museum’s volunteer leadership organization. The Guild was 404 members strong and provided constant, immeasurable support.

—Amy Purvis
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
ANNUAL DRIVES

Museum Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $2,526,257

Bayou Bend Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $609,565

Glassell School Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $351,022

Rienzi Annual Fund Drive
Raised: $134,599

PLANNED GIFTS

The Myrtle Wreath Society
Members: 268

The Ima Hogg Society
Members: 54

BENEFITS

Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show
October 5, 2017
Raised: $314,950 for operations

2017 Grand Gala Ball
October 6, 2017
Chairs: Cherie and Jim Flores
Raised: $2,367,619 for operations

One Great Night in November, 2017
November 8, 2017
Raised: $585,870 for accessions

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala
November 17, 2017
Honorary Chairs: The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Chairs: Rania Daniel; Zeina Fares; Vahid Koors; Sima Ladjevardian; Sultana Mangalji; Franci Neely; Cenk Ozdogan; Sabiha Rehamtulla; Aliyya Stude; and Monsour Taghdidi
Raised: $599,500 for accessions

The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational
March 24, 2018
Chairs: Downing Mears and James D. Weaver
Raised: $158,825 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon
April 6, 2018
Chair: Eliza Stedman
Raised: $379,450 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Children's Party
April 7, 2018
Chairs: Lane Bowden and Mary Kay Bowden
Raised: $85,250 for operations

2018 Bayou Bend Garden Party
April 8, 2018
Chairs: Polly and Murry Bowden
Raised: $784,150 for operations

2018 Rienzi Spring Party
May 3, 2018
Chairs: Janet and Will Cravens; Laura and William Kelsey
Raised: $164,050 for operations

The 2018 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction
May 18, 2018
Leslie and Brad Bucher; Marli Andrade and Alfred C. Glassell, III
Raised: $667,770 for operations

DEVELOPMENT

Funds raised by the annual drives, benefits, and support organizations listed in this section are total gross proceeds.
1  Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Brenda Duncan; Anne Duncan
2  Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Sushila Agrawal; Anu Lal
3  Oscar de la Renta Fashion Show and Luncheon: Yvonne Cormier; Tony Bravo
4  Grand Gala Ball: Phoebe and Bobby Tudor
5  Grand Gala Ball: Lynn Wyatt
6  Grand Gala Ball: Chairs Cherie and Jim Flores
7  One Great Night in November: Marcus Smith; Andrew Sarofim
8  One Great Night in November: William Hill; Trevor Boyd; John Cardwell; Bradley Brooks
9  Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Art of the Islamic Worlds Executive Committee
10 Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Sara Morgan; Franci Neely; Bill Morgan; Frances Marzio
Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Rich Kinder; Prince Amyn Aga Khan; Nancy Kinder

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Shahla and Hushang Ansary

Art of the Islamic Worlds Gala: Arshad and Shazma Matin

Rienzi Society: Carroll Goodman; Jana Giammalva

Rienzi Society: Margaret Alkek Williams; Gary Tinterow

The Fine Art of Shooting: A Sporting Clays Invitational: Chairs Sharyn and Jim Weaver

Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Chair Eliza and Stuart Stedman

Bayou Bend Fashion Show and Luncheon: Claire Cormier Thielke; Marcy Taub Wessel
20 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: Chairs Brandt and Mary Kay Bowden and family; Chairs Jeb and Lane Bowden and family
21 Bayou Bend Children’s Party: HollyAnn Jenkins and family
22 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Anne and Albert Chao
23 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Chairs Murry and Polly Bowden
24 Bayou Bend Garden Party: Wally Wilson and Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
25 Rienzi Spring Party: Chairs Will and Janet Cravens; Chairs Laura and William Kelsey
26 Rienzi Spring Party: Elise and James Reckling
27 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Aliyya and Herman Stude
28 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Chairs Brad and Leslie Bucher
29 Glassell School of Art Benefit and Auction: Sue and Rusty Burnett
30 Rebel, Jester, Mystic, Poet: Contemporary Persians closing dinner: Mohammed Afkami; Sima and Masoud Ladjevardian
31 The Glamour and Romance of Oscar de la Renta opening dinner: Michelle and Frank Hevrdejs
32 HOME—So Different, So Appealing opening dinner: Mari Carmen Ramírez; Luis Campos; Cecilia Campos
33 Peacock in the Desert: The Royal Arts of Jodhpur, India opening dinner: Nidhika Mehta; His Highness Maharaja GajSingh II of Marwar-Jodhpur; Pershant Mehta
34 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Charlie Read; Charles Snider; Tom Brown
35 Michelangelo and the Vatican: Masterworks from the Museo e Real Bosco di Capodimonte, Naples opening dinner: Joe and Lynne Hudson; Gary Tinterow
36 Mike + Doug Starn: Big Bambú, This Thing Called Life opening reception: Jay Jones; Terry Wayne Jones
37 Joris Laarman Lab: Design in the Digital Age opening dinner: Kerry Inman; Carrie Glassman Shoemaker; Cecily Horton
Contributions to the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston; Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens; the Glassell School of Art; and Rienzi
A list of donors to the Capital Campaign is published on pages 17–19.

$50,000 or More
Mr. Fayez Sarofim
The Brown Foundation, Inc.
Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation
The Cullen Foundation
Anne and C. W. Duncan, Jr. Foundation
Mindy and Jeff Hildebrand
Ting Tsung and Wei Fong Chao Foundation
The Honorable and Mrs. Hushang Ansary
Mr. and Mrs. William V. Morgan
John R. Eckel, Jr. Foundation
The Robert and Janice McNair Foundation
Mrs. Cyvia G. Wolff
Cherie and Jim Flores
The Elkins Foundation
BBVA Compass
City of Houston
The Bruce T. Halle Family Foundation
The Estate of Alfred C. Glassell, Jr.
Franci Neely
Mrs. Jeanie Kilroy Wilson
Leslie and Brad Bucher
Ms. Emily Evans Embrey
Jerald B. Katz Foundation
Mrs. Nancy C. Allen
The Adler Foundation
Budweiser/Silver Eagle Distributors, L.P.
Mr. and Mrs. J. Murry Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Duncan, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen B. Donson
Sharon G. Dies
Mrs. Jerry Ann Woodfin-Costa and
The Cockrell Family Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Houston Museum of Fine Arts
The Shashank and Medha Karve
The Glassell Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Stuart W. Stedman
Sterling-Turner Foundation
The Wortham Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
The James W. Glanville Family Foundation
The Garden Club of Houston
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Cleary, Jr.
Citi
The P. and C. Carroll Foundation
ExxonMobil Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Cullen
Mr. and Mrs. Robin C. Gibbs
Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Cullen
Dr. John R. Stroehlein
Mrs. Linnet F. Deily
The Glassell Family Foundation
The Houston Endowment Inc.
Merrill and Joe Hafner Fund
George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
Henry Roos Properties, L.L.C.
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald D. Hines
Honeywell International
Victoria Goldstein and Randall Jamail
Melissa and Steven Kean
Mr. and Mrs. John P. Kotts
Mr. N. S. Vatsa Kumar
Ms. Bryn K. Larsen
Lattatore, LLC
Mr. and Mrs. Kase L. Lawal
The Francis L. Lederer Foundation
Anne Levy Fund
Ms. Martha Katherine Long
Paine/WEBER Associates LLP
Mrs. Fred R. Lunnis
Mr. John A. MacMahon
Dr. and Mrs. Sriniwasa Madhavan
Mr. and Mrs. James Edward Maloney
Mr. and Mrs. Moez Mangalji
The Robert Mapplethorpe Foundation, Inc.
Penelope and Lester Marks
Ms. Marlene Masten
Mr. and Mrs. Arshad Matin
Matrix Global
Mrs. Chong-Ok Matthews
The MBJLL Trust
McCleary Gallery
Ralph H. and Ruth J. McCullough Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Hugh E. McGee III
Mr. and Mrs. Patrick McGufliff
Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. McNair
Dr. and Mrs. G. Walter McReynolds
Ms. Clare T. Casademont and
Mr. Michael M. Metz
Steven and Sheila Miller Foundation
Mrs. Suzanne Miller
Mohamed Family Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. H. Dixon Montague
Montgomery Trucking Co., LLC
Neiman Marcus
Mr. and Mrs. Charles G. Nickson
OFFS Energy Fund
Mr. Dee S. Osborne
Dr. and Mrs. David A. Ott
Dr. and Mrs. Cenk Ozdogan
Mr. and Mrs. Richard P. Allwine
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin C. Payne
The Peddamatham Family Fund
Darlene Boytall and Jorge Perez
Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo Perusquia
Mrs. Nancy Peterkin
Phillips
Radoff Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. John T. Raymond
Mr. and Mrs. James S. Reckling
Mr. and Mrs. Omar Rehmatulla
Leslie and Russ Robinson
Rosenstock Investments
The Arch and Stella Rowan Foundation, Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas W. Schnitzer
Scullock Foundation
Ms. Dana Scott and Dr. Gregory Shannon
Mr. and Mrs. Marc J. Shapiro
The Ray and June Smith Charitable Foundation
W. A. and Madeline Smith Charitable Trust
The Lester and Sue Smith Foundation
R. E. Smith Foundation
The Vivian L. Smith Foundation
The William and Blakeley Smith Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Smith
The St. Anne’s Fund
Swergold Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Winston M. Talbert
Texas General Financial Corporation
Nancy and Dale Tingley
Mr. Christopher Gardner and
Mrs. Gary Tinterow
Tory Burch
Tudor, Pickering, Holt & Co.
Adrienne and Tim Unger
Upchurch Kimbrough, LTD
UT Health Science Center
Bridge and Patrick Wade
Ms. Suzanne D. Walstad
Benjamin and Joy Warren
Philanthropic Fund
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Weaver
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Richard W. Weekley Family Fund
The Bonnie and David Weekley Fund
The比亚迪和Conrad Weil, Jr. Family Foundation
The Diana and Conrad Weil, Jr. Family Foundation
Westmont Hospitality Group
Mrs. Raye G. White
Mrs. Sara E. White
Mrs. Sue Trammell Whitfield
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Wyatt
Geetha R. Yelundur and Rama R. Yelundur

$10,000-$24,999
Neelefar and Sami Ahmad
Stanford and Joan Alexander Foundation
Edward H. Andrews Foundation
Mr. Ali Ansari
Dr. Angela Rechichi Apollo Arnold & Porter, LLP
Dr. and Mrs. Bernardino Arocho
Athena Art Finance
Mr. Kirby Atwell
Dr. and Mrs. Bruce P. Baganz
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Baker III
Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ballard
Bank of America
Mr. and Mrs. Bassam Barazi
The Joe Barnhart Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Barragan
Berman Family Fund
Mrs. Thomas W. Blake
Mr. and Mrs. Jack S. Blanton, Jr.
Bloomberg
Rudolph Blume Foundation
Ms. Meg L. Goodman and
Mr. Michael Bonini
Bracewell LLP
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Britton III
Caden Properties Trust
Ms. Karol Kreymer and Dr. Robert J. Card
Carriage Services, Inc.
The Carnuth Foundation, Inc.
CFP Foundation
Chevron
The Consulate General of the Netherlands
Mr. and Mrs. Roberto Contreras
Mr. and Mrs. Gary T. Crum
Mr. and Mrs. Greg Curran
Mr. Ugo di Portanova
Mrs. Ellena P. Dickerson and
Mr. Rudy Steary
The Dickson-Alleen Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Driscoll
Dumas/Johnson Family Fund
Ms. Alia Eads
Mr. and Mrs. Ali Ebrahimi
Dr. and Mrs. Alberto Eiber
Jenny and Jim Elkins Family Fund
The Mary Fosse Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan S. Finger
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew M. Fossler
Mr. Gregory E. Fourniquet, Jr.
Mr. Thomas F. Frank
Elizabeth and William Gallaway
Mr. and Mrs. R. Neal Gassman
Pinder and Jay Gill
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Glaville
Mr. and Mrs. Melbern G. Glasscock
Drs. Raka and Jay Golbel
Ms. Kari Gonzales
Greater Houston Retailers Cooperative Assc., Inc.
Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Grenader
Grits Foundation
Mrs. Nancy P. Guinee
Gurwitch Charitable Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas W. Schnitzer
Scullock Foundation
Ms. Dana Scott and Dr. Gregory Shannon
Mr. and Mrs. Marc J. Shapiro
The Ray and June Smith Charitable Foundation
W. A. and Madeline Smith Charitable Trust
The Lester and Sue Smith Foundation
R. E. Smith Foundation
The Vivian L. Smith Foundation
The William and Blakeley Smith Fund
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas S. Smith
The St. Anne’s Fund
Swergold Family Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Winston M. Talbert
Texas General Financial Corporation
Nancy and Dale Tingley
Mr. Christopher Gardner and
Mrs. Gary Tinterow
Tory Burch
Tudor, Pickering, Holt & Co.
Adrienne and Tim Unger
Upchurch Kimbrough, LTD
UT Health Science Center
Bridge and Patrick Wade
Ms. Suzanne D. Walstad
Benjamin and Joy Warren
Philanthropic Fund
Mr. and Mrs. James D. Weaver
Ms. Margie Wedemeyer
Richard W. Weekley Family Fund
The Bonnie and David Weekley Fund
The Diana and Conrad Weil, Jr. Family Foundation
Westmont Hospitality Group
Mrs. Raye G. White
Mrs. Sara E. White
Mrs. Sue Trammell Whitfield
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Wyatt
Geetha R. Yelundur and Rama R. Yelundur

$5,000-$9,999
Mr. and Mrs. Mark B. Abendshein
Nora and Robert Ackerley
Drs. Raquel and Walid Adham
Mr. and Mrs. Anil Aggarwal
Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Alexander
American Institute of Architects Houston
American Turkish Association–Houston
Lily and Thurmon Andress
Ms. Priscilla R. Angly and Mr. Miles Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Ankenman, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. David Ansari
Art Colony Association Inc.
Ms. Valentina Atkinson
ATM Link, Inc.
Kerry Inman and Denby Auble
Mrs. John S. Bace
Mr. and Mrs. Sundaresan Bala
Mr. and Mrs. Alnoor Bandali
Mary and Marcellus Barone
The Tommie J. Beck Charitable Fund
David J. and Judith Beck Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. David J. Beck
Rajinder and Harvinder Bedi
BHP Billiton
Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Myron G. Blalock III
Mr. Brad Blume
Mr. and Mrs. Brandt Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Jeb M. Bowden
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Brass
Nancy and Walter Bratic
Ms. Terry Ann Brown
Dr. and Mrs. Craig S. Calvert
Cardno Haynes Whaley, Inc.
Mr. Frank N. Carroll
Ms. Betty Cartwright
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Cavanaugh
The Center for Craft, Creativity & Design
Dr. and Mrs. Marshall Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. James C. Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. James C. Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. Michelle Crawford
Mr. and Mrs. John Eds
Mr. and Mrs. Mark S. Elias
Mrs. James A. Elkins III
Mr. and Mrs. Dan English III
Mr. and Mrs. Ike Epley
Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon R. Erikson
Mr. and Mrs. Matt H. Flowers
Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Franco
Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Fry, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Furr
The Furthermore Grant Program
Ms. Kerry Anne Galvin
Dr. Cullen K. Geiselman
The Gelb Family Foundation
Dr. and Mrs. Gary Globes
Mary A. & Thomas F. Grasselli
Endowment Foundation
Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey M. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Robert T. Gray
Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Grobmyer IV
Katherine and George Howe
Ira J. Jackson *
Virginia Hartle Jackson *
Dr. Lamar and Jane Jackson
Charitable Remainder Trust +
Dodie and Richard S. Jackson
Nancy Glanville Jewell +
A. Clark Johnson *
Dr. Blair Justice *
Dr. Rita Justice *
James Ketelsen *
Kathryn Ketelsen
Mr. Jarrod S. Klawinsky
Andrius R. Kontrimas +
Mr. and Mrs. Vahid Kooros +
Mary Lynch Kurtz *
Ms. Margo Lamb *
Phillip Leonian *
Richard D. Lester
Elise Lieskovsky *
Victoria and Marshal Lightman
Michael C. Linn +
Patricia G. Linn *
Eric R. Liston
Mr. and Mrs. Meredith J. Long +
Christopher H. Loo, M.D., Ph.D.
John Andrew MacMahon
Mr. and Mrs. Michael D. Mallin +
Mike and Mickey Marvins
Mrs. Frances P. Marzio +
Dr. Peter C. Marzio + *
Lori Lynn and Marcel Mason +
June Mattingly *
Kate Hilton McConnell
Kay McKeough
Will L. McLendon
Laura Sue H. McMurrey *
Allen D. McReynolds
Gary Mercer
Sara and Bill Morgan
Joan Morgenstern
Mrs. S.I. Morris *
Charles Morse *
Celia and James Munisteri
Franci Neely
Edward Oppenheimer, Jr. *
Maria C. Osorio
Bruce Patsner
Mary Anne Holloman Phillips *
Mary Lawrence Porter +
Amy M. Purvis
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Randall III
Minnette Robinson +
Arthur D. Robson *
Milton D. Rosenau, Jr.
Diane and Ron Sandberg *
Linda A. Sarandrea
Anne-Louise Schafer
Marc Schindler +
Alice C. Simkins
William J. Slaughter *
Anita J. and William R. Snell
Charlotte H. Stafford *
Levi Alvin Stark, Jr. + *
William F. Stern *
Catherine Stevenson
Carol Ann Strauss *
Harold Jack Taussend, M.D. *
Charline Quitter Thompson *
Merrianne Tinko and Peter Lotz
Gary Tinterow
Dr. Robert and Fiona Toth
Ann G. Trammell +
Anne Wilkes Tucker +
Francita Stuart Koelsch Ulmer +
Dr. Carlos Vallbona *
Jana Vander Lee
Suunta and Nanik Vazwani
Margaret Waisman, M.D.
Thomas Barry Walker *
Renee G. Wallace
Michael Weller
Dorothy S. and Robert D. Wells
Herbert C. Wells *
Jane Day Westerfield *
Eleanor L. Williams
Isabel B. Wilson *
Jeanie Kilroy Wilson +
Diane and Gabriel Wisdom
Daisy S. Wong
John C. Wynne *
John L. Zipprich II

Ima Hogg Society
Anonymous (3)
Marie Sharpe Blaine +
Bonnie Campbell +
Evelyn Houston Chew *
Marie and John Houser Chiles
Elinor M. Christian +
Harriet Sharpe Cochran and
Larry F. Cochran
Mary Frances Couper *
Mrs. Lacy Crain +
Sharon G. Dies
O.B. Dyer *
Martha Erwin +
Richard E. Fluhr and
Rodolfo Hernandez, Jr.
Lorraine and David Frazier
Debbie and Gary Gibson +
Susanne M. Glasscock *
Ias A. Gundry *
Kay Collins Handly
Cynthia G. Holliday +
Mrs. Nancy Glanville Jewell +
A. Clark Johnson +
Carolyn Frost Keenan +
Kathy Lee Kennedy
Elfie Layton
Robert J. Lorio
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Y. Marchand +

*gift matured
+charter member

Every effort was made to ensure that the information published in this report is accurate and reflects the requests of individual donors. If any errors or omissions have occurred, please notify the Museum’s development department.
In fiscal year 2018, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, enjoyed another year of excellent financial performance. Solid financial results were driven by superior investment performance and sustained operating and capital campaign fund-raising support. At June 30, 2018, the Museum’s net worth (financial assets minus liabilities) had increased by approximately 6% to a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 1).

OPERATING RESULTS

The Museum finished the 2018 fiscal year with a surplus from operations on both a Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and a Management View basis. On a GAAP basis, the Museum earned a surplus from operations of $4.5 million. For its internal decision making, the Museum excludes certain non-recurring items and adjusts for non-cash items in its assessment of operations. This generally results in a more conservative Management View position relative to GAAP. By that measure, the Museum ended the fiscal year with a surplus of $3.8 million or approximately 6% of operating revenues.

These results reflect continued prudent stewardship and management of the Museum’s resources and a strategic emphasis on the exhibition schedule, which significantly affects a number of the earned income areas of the operating budget. Of note, the Museum earned approximately $4.7 million in admission revenue—a modest decrease from fiscal year 2017 (see fig. 2). Approximately 1.1 million people visited the Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi or enrolled in classes at the Glassell School of Art during fiscal year 2018. Membership revenue was $3.4 million, or approximately 6.1% higher than fiscal year 2017. The Museum had an average of 31,920 member households during the fiscal year.

In May 2018, the reimagined Glassell School of Art opened to the public. Junior School summer classes commenced in June 2018 with record enrollment. The Glassell Studio School program, which has been temporarily operating from a location off campus on Holcombe Boulevard between Hermann Park and the Texas Medical Center, will be back at the main campus in the fall of 2018. At just under $2 million, tuition revenue for fiscal year 2018 was down 2.3% relative to fiscal year 2017; we expect to see an uptick in enrollment and therefore tuition in fiscal year 2019 when the various Glassell School programs are back at the Susan and Fayez S. Sarofim Campus.

Philanthropic support—both past in terms of endowment gifts and present operating and campaign support—remained a ballast to the Museum’s finances for which we are deeply grateful. Operating fund-raising increased 3.7% from fiscal year 2017, reaching $16.4 million (see fig. 3). More than $28 million was added to the capital campaign during the 2018 fiscal year, bringing the total raised by the end of the year to more than $400 million. Throughout its illustrious history, the Museum has been exceptionally fortunate to secure the patronage and benefaction of many Houstonians. I would also like to add my thanks to the many donors of the capital campaign and to the Kinder Foundation for the challenge grant received by the Museum in March 2018. The Kinder Foundation will match (dollar for dollar) all new outright cash gifts received between late March 2018 and June 30, 2019. The foundation will also match, dollar for dollar, cash received through June 2024 from all new pledges signed by June 30, 2019. This magnificent act of generosity allows us to move one step closer toward completing the capital campaign.
INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

The Museum’s pooled endowment generated a strong return of 9.3% during fiscal year 2018, well ahead of median results of peer institutions as measured by the Cambridge Associates greater than $1 billion endowment universe, and substantially better than the median returns for colleges and universities tracked by Wilshire’s Trust Universe Comparison Service (TUCS). Investment performance has consistently outperformed globally diversified reference portfolios comprising equities and bonds.

At the end of the fiscal year, the market value of the pooled endowment stood at a record high $1.26 billion (see fig. 4). The Museum employs a spending formula that cushions the operating budget from short-term swings in the value of the endowment, with a primary emphasis on maintaining the purchasing power of the endowment. The objective is to achieve a long-term real return in excess of endowment spending. Over the past five years, the pooled endowment’s trailing annualized real return has exceeded endowment spending by approximately 220 basis points.

As of June 30, 2018, 66% of the pooled endowment was allocated to equity and equity mutual funds (see fig. 5), followed by alternative investments (20.9%), money market mutual funds (7.6%), U.S. Treasuries and bonds (4.0%), and real assets and REITS (1.6%).

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

The Museum had total assets of approximately $1.8 billion at the end of fiscal year 2018 (see fig. 6). The largest asset categories are investments of $1.26 billion; land, buildings, and equipment of $299 million; and pledges, notes, and accounts receivables of $92 million.

On an ongoing basis, the Museum’s net assets (assets minus debt) represent the most fundamental measure of its financial strength. This gauge of our net worth increased by $95 million from fiscal year 2017, reaching a record $1.7 billion (see fig. 7). The principal additions to net assets were endowment returns (net of spending) of $61 million and $28.3 million in gifts primarily earmarked for facilities. Since fiscal year 2012, the Museum’s net assets have increased by more than $600 million—the combination of superior endowment returns and gifts to the capital campaign.

CONCLUSION

By the end of the 2018 fiscal year, the Museum was enveloped in a mood of buoyancy. There is much to be proud of and to celebrate. Years of design, planning, and construction manifested in the completion or near completion of three of the four structures that underlie the campus expansion program, including the reimagined Glassell School of Art. The Museum’s overriding financial objective has been to ensure that, at the conclusion of the campus expansion program, its fiscal structure will be sound and sustainable. Through careful planning, prudent management, strategic husbanding of resources, the dedication of the staff and faculty, and, most importantly, the generosity of Trustees and donors, the Museum is well positioned to achieve this objective while maintaining an enduring commitment to excellence in its programs.

—Eric Anyah

The audited financial statements of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, for the year ended June 30, 2018, are available by contacting the Office of the Controller, 5100 Montrose Blvd., Houston, TX 77006. They are also available online at the Museum’s website, mfah.org.
REPORT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

**MFAH: Net Assets: Total Financial Assets less Debt**

### (millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2014</th>
<th>FY2015</th>
<th>FY2016</th>
<th>FY2017</th>
<th>FY2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,147</td>
<td>$1,527</td>
<td>$1,496</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MFAH: Fund-raising for Operations**

### (thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2014</th>
<th>FY2015</th>
<th>FY2016</th>
<th>FY2017</th>
<th>FY2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15,562</td>
<td>$13,965</td>
<td>$14,506</td>
<td>$15,838</td>
<td>$16,420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Admissions Revenue (Museum, Bayou Bend, and Rienzi)**

### (thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2014</th>
<th>FY2015</th>
<th>FY2016</th>
<th>FY2017</th>
<th>FY2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,385</td>
<td>$2,531</td>
<td>$3,152</td>
<td>$4,775</td>
<td>$4,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MFAH: Market Value of Endowment**

### (millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY2014</th>
<th>FY2015</th>
<th>FY2016</th>
<th>FY2017</th>
<th>FY2018</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,181.8</td>
<td>$1,141.3</td>
<td>$1,098.0</td>
<td>$1,196.3</td>
<td>$1,261.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MFAH: Composition of Assets at June 30, 2018**

- **Equity and Equity Mutual Funds** 65.9%
- **U.S. Treasuries, Bonds, and Bond Mutual Funds** 4.0%
- **Alternative Investments** 20.5%
- **Pledges, Notes, and Accounts Receivable** $92
- **Cash** $96
- **Investments** $1,261
- **Other Assets** $3
- **Net Physical Assets** $299

**MFAH: Composition of Pooled Investments at June 30, 2018**

- **Equity and Equity Mutual Funds** 65.9%
- **U.S. Treasuries, Bonds, and Bond Mutual Funds** 4.0%
- **Alternative Investments** 20.5%
- **Pledges, Notes, and Accounts Receivable** $92
- **Cash** $96
- **Investments** $1,261
- **Other Assets** $3
- **Net Physical Assets** $299
The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2018

(thousands)

### Assets:
- **Cash and cash equivalents**: $96,238
- **Pledges, grants, accounts and interest receivable**: $92,259
- **Inventories**: $809
- **Prepaid expenses and other assets**: $1,916
- **Investments**: $1,261,146
- **Property and equipment, net**: $298,656

**Total assets**: $1,751,024

### Liabilities and net assets:

**Liabilities:**
- **Accounts payable and other liabilities**: $27,827
- **Deferred revenues**: $16,417

**Total liabilities**: $44,244

**Net assets:**
- **Unrestricted**: $465,777
- **Temporarily restricted**: $528,533
- **Permanently restricted**: $712,470

**Total net assets**: $1,706,780

**Total Liabilities and Net Assets**: $1,751,024
Table 2

The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston: FY 2018 Operating Statement
(Thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Revenues</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributions and grants</td>
<td>$13,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment returns designated for current use</td>
<td>35,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership revenue</td>
<td>3,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission revenue</td>
<td>4,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition revenue</td>
<td>1,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary revenue</td>
<td>3,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net assets released from restriction</td>
<td>3,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Support and Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>$68,651</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Program Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curatorial and collections</td>
<td>$8,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions</td>
<td>6,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and public programs</td>
<td>7,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassell School</td>
<td>3,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayou Bend</td>
<td>3,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rienzi</td>
<td>1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership activities</td>
<td>1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and grounds and security</td>
<td>11,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal program services</strong></td>
<td><strong>$44,628</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Supporting Services</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management and general</td>
<td>$11,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary activities</td>
<td>3,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising</td>
<td>5,056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal supporting services</strong></td>
<td><strong>$19,337</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Operating Expenses Before Depreciation and Amortization** $64,165

**Operating Surplus (Deficit) Before Depreciation and Amortization** $4,486
HUMAN RESOURCES
Larry Stokes  
Head of Human Resources
Kara Delance  
Representative
Carolina Garza  
Assistant
Danielle Lucy  
Coordinator
Carole Pavlik  
Database Administrator
Liz Reitz  
Senior Benefits Administrator

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Zac Haines  
Chief Technology Officer
Jill Arennband  
Senior Administrator
Tom Howell  
Senior Infrastructure and Technical Services Manager
Albert Diaz  
Support Center Technician
David Knickerbocker  
Senior Support Center Technician
Tim Lui  
Network Operations Administrator
Christina Martinez  
Purchasing and Inventory Manager
Taushehi McClure  
Network Communications Specialist
Phillip Parks  
Project Manager
Chris Pratt  
Lead Application and Web Developer
Richard Ramirez  
Support Center Analyst
Edith Stone  
Software Trainer
Dave Thompson  
TMS Database Administrator
Dat Truong  
Web Developer

Audio-Visual
Omar Al-Roche  
Lead Technician
Trey Ferguson  
Kirston Otis  
Technicians

Office Services
Patsy Gonzales  
Supervisor
Laura Rodriguez  
Mail Room Coordinator
Tony Domingo  
Mail Services Technician

PARKING
Andrew Spies  
Manager, Parking and Event Management System
Paula Waldon  
Coordinator
Shanelle George  
Matthew Tucker  
Associates

PREPARATIONS
Dale Benson  
Chief Preparator
Michael Kennaugh  
Senior Preparator/Administrator
Ken Beasley  
Richard Hinson  
Senior Preparators
Terry Andrews  
Joseph Cowart
Michael Crowder  
Juan Escoto
Curtis Gannon  
Chris Huron
Robert Kimberly  
Jason Storrs  
Associate Preparators
Jeremy Johnson  
Preparators
Frances Trahan  
Mountmaker

SECURITY
Kevin Rapp  
Chief of Security
Mona Jones  
Office Manager
Franklin Gallantes  
Andrew Perez  
Assistant Chiefs
Lemuel Bulawin  
John Garcia
Ivery Malveaux  
Carlos Morales-Pereira
Jerri Olivas  
Cheryl Williams
Daniel Williamson  
Security Supervisors
Paul Castro

Veronica Chavez-Rojas  
Mariah Graham
Louis Jackson  
Joyce Humphord
Qasem Nasheh  
Elena Rodriguez
Nancy Rodriguez  
Teresita Ruiz
Julius Santos  
Miguel Saruca
Wayne Wright  
Mary Wylie  
Console Monitors
Florence Aguila  
Kevin Alexander
Danilo Alviar  
Najibullah Amini
Reka Anderson  
Sylvia Banay
Roderick Banks  
Lolita Battin
Marlon Bonifacio  
Beatrice Cadelina
Alice Carmona  
Jose Casallo
Manny Casio Jr.  
Arnold Castillo
Quevin Chavez Carballo  
Brandon Chavez Salazar
David Cook  
Elsie Corteza
Monica Cuellar
Anna Custodio  
Emma De Guzman
Paulita Del Gallego  
Mohammad Deljou
Jason DeVera  
Carl Dequito
Alma Ebarle  
Florinda Espinola
Manolo Estrada  
Mohammad Fardis
Nancy Felipe  
Darren Freeman
Kay French  
Eugene Gomez
Regina Gomez  
Maria Granados
Daniel Guerrero  
Dalvin Gunner
Gregg Gustilo  
Sayed Hosseini
Zulema Jimenez  
Sammie Johnson
Luis Jularbal  
Noelle Kelly
Anu Khetri  
Michelle Louring
Sarita Loreto  
Analie Maglantay
Leticia Magno  
Jose Martinez
Mila Martinez  
Reynaldo Martinez
Emeteria Mendoza  
Francisco Miranda
Julio Molina  
Claudia Molina Lucero
Osvaldo Montes  
Vicente Natividad
Tim Nemec  
Paschal Onyeagolu
Ana Oppean  
Nilda Ortega
Ikenna Ozz
Prenam Panesse  
Basilo Paningbantun
Ched Pelayo  
Debra Pereira
Katherine Perez Montoya  
Abigail Perez Noyola
Javier Perez  
Genaro Pesodas
Jalal Raain  
Sylvia Ramirez
Abdul Raoufi  
Don Ridenhour
David Rivera  
Elizabeth Rodriguez
Franklin Rodriguez  
Maria Rodriguez
Holly Ross  
Victor Saldon
Jason Salinas  
Maria Santos
Corey Scott  
Chris Serrano
Jedidiah Shepler  
Leona Starghill
Miguel Sifuentes  
Joselito Solis
Bill Stephenson  
Edward Stinchcomb
Vaska Stoewa
Antonio Tenio  
David Torres
Nani Tubman  
Rodolfo Yap  
Security Officers

VOLUNTEER SERVICES
Lesleigh Gilmour  
Manager

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
Amy Purvis  
Chief Development Officer
Rebecca Little Hunt  
Executive Assistant
Laura Murphy  
Coordinator

Kimball Tyson  
Managing Development Officer

Annual Campaigns
Bradley Houston  
Senior Development Officer
Flora Schaeffer  
Coordinator

The Campaign for the MFAH
Caroline Williams  
Senior Development Officer

Corporate Relations
Meghan Thrash  
Development Officer
Janine Arostique  
Associate

Curatorial Affairs
Ashley Powell  
Development Officer
Christin Blaschke  
Associate

Development Special Events
Kathryn Pelini  
Senior Development Officer
Elizabeth Fersen  
Coordinator
Megan Gallagher  
Associate

139
Development Operations
Tammy Largent
Deputy Chief Development Officer
JoAnne Herrington
Donor Database Manager
Jason Alber
Coordinator
Erika Cordova
Tim Hsu
Isamar Perez
Data Processors
Amanda Whiteside
Research Officer

Grants and Development Communications
Lisa Powell
Senior Development Officer
Dorie Shellenberger
Development Officer
Lucas Sepulveda
Samantha Skeleton
Writers
Michelle Verduzco
Coordinator

Special Gifts
Valerie Greiner
Senior Development Officer
Janine Arostigue
Associate

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Eric Anyah
Chief Financial Officer
Maggie Schutza
Executive Assistant

ACCOUNTING
Julia Petty
Controller
Sergio Britos
Accounts Payable Specialist
Mike Housck
Payroll Manager
Kristopher Clark
Accountant, General
Kathy Dishman
Linda O’Toole
Accounting Assistants
Laura Hovitt
Cash Receipts Clerk
Lonnie Lew
Assistant Controller
Janette Portillo
Christina Varela
Accounts Payable Clerks II
Rosie Ramirez
Accounts Payable Clerk I
Stella Rivera
Payroll Coordinator
Jason Atkins
Stephanie Rogers
Senior Accountants
Virginia St. Hilaire
Accounts Payable Manager
Vijay Thiyagarajan
Business Analyst

MEMBERSHIP AND GUEST SERVICES
Jennifer Garza
Chief Administrator

Membership
Andrew Edmonson
Manager
Rachel Stephens
Coordinator
Hermie Escamilla
Associate
Joy Zhou
Audience Research Manager

Guest Services
Kristi Marchand
Manager
Rebecca Benitez
Assistant Manager
Andi Kling
Sarah Wells
Coordinators
Matthew Becker
Jeremy Hamilton-Arnold
Angel Lartigue
Eduardo Lopez
Teresa Martinez
Joey Ramirez
Adair Stephens
Catherine Watson
Ambassadors
Annie Ardell
Cassandra Bradley
Matthew Glover
Patrick Krause
Jack Lucas
Maybeline Mallory
Robert Newcomb
Rosemarie Pesodas
Edwin Terrell
Reginald Thomas
Attendants
Dionisia Narvios
William Short
Senior Attendants

RETAIL
Chris Goins
General Manager
Bernard Bonnet
Book Buyer
Mel Cronenwett
Inventory Assistant
Andrew Grocock
Manager, Inventory and Receiving
Tom Juarez
Manager, MFA Shop
Barbarah Viles
Retail Administrator

SPECIAL EVENTS
James Batt
Assistant Director, Hospitality
Harold Madison
Event/Beverage Manager
Cristina Aranda
Administration and Sales Coordinator
Errika Tellez
Business Coordinator
Nerissa Gomez
Senior Coordinator
Sarah Gutierrez
Anne Simpson
Rachel Steidley
Coordinators

BAYOU BEND COLLECTION AND GARDENS
Bonnie A. Campbell
Director
Caryn Fulda
Assistant to the Director
Sue Canup
Christina Macal
Administrative Assistants

Curatorial
Bradley Brooks
Curator
Remi Dyll
Curatorial and Programs Liaison

Education
Jennifer Hammond
Head of Education
Emily Hermans
Joey Milillo
Programs Managers
Martha Rogers
Programs Assistant

Building and Grounds
Ruben Obregon
Facilities Manager, Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Mario Cuellar
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistants
Maria Castaneda
Juana Zapata
Custodians

Kitty King Powell Library
Margaret Cullbertson
Librarian
Helen Lueders
Assistant
Carolann Madden
Project Assistant
Michelle Johnson
Project Manager, William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
Leslie Rahiba
Project Associate, William J. Hill Texas Artisans and Artists Archive
The Shop at Bayou Bend
Krista Beveroth
Sales Assistant

Security
Nevelyn Williams
Security Manager,
Bayou Bend and Rienzi
Victorino Aguila
Lilia Gonzalez-Alvarado
Benny Orda
David Yates
Console Monitors
Eva Campbell
Angela Chavez
Charlene Dinn
Martha Gutierrez
Ellyn Hahn
Pete Hernandez
Gloria Ibarra
Nick Stowe
Rosalie Stowe
Apollo Tee
Raymond Thomas
Bridget Thompson-Mathis
Juan Torres
Security Officers

Visitor Services
Lavinia Ignat
Manager
Cyrus Kohanloo
Event Coordinator
Caroline Juarez Flores
Gabriela Juarez Flemenco
Daniel Kiehnhoff
Attendants

RIENZI
Christine Gervais
Director, Rienzi, and
Curator, Decorative Arts
Misty Flores
Curatorial Assistant
Janet Marshall
Administrative Assistant

Learning and Interpretation
Stephanie Niemeyer
Manager
Ryan Hernandez
Coordinator

Building and Grounds
Eder Zapata
Building Services Assistant

Security
Emmanuel Borja
Francisco Narvios
Johnnie Powell
Security Officers

THE GLASSELL SCHOOL
OF ART
Joseph G. Havel
Director
Lindsay Kayser
Communications Liaison
and Assistant to Director

Core Residency Program
Mary Leclère
Associate Director
Peter Gershon
Program Coordinator

Junior School
Pam Perez
Administrative Dean
Daniela Galindo
Cristina Gonzalez
Program Assistants
Valerie Nevarez
Office Assistant
Natalie Torres
Registrar
Judi Burton
Jane French
David Fulton
Loren Gardner
Donna Garoh
Michele Heater
Erin Joyce
Vehishta Kaikobad
Jessica McMahon
Maureen McNamara
Nicholas Meriwether
Valerie Nevarez
Jessica Ninci
Eduardo Ortiz
Eric Pearce
Elena Poirot
Kealy Racca
Mary Rouen
Ian Sigley
Emily Sloan
Michael Stovall
Bonnie Van Hook
Rachelle Vasquez
Richard Williams
Isabel Wilson
Junior School Instructors

Studio School Administration
Jennifer Cronin
Associate Director
Nadia Al-Khalifah
Administrative Assistant
Gina Stayshich
Registrar
Alexandria Gomez
Assistant Registrar

Studio School
Patrick Palmer
Faculty Chair/Dean
Anna Tahinci
Art History Department
Head
Sandra Zilker
Associate Dean of Student Activities
Michael Bise
Amy Blakemore
Lydia Bodnar-Balahutak
Susan Budge
Charlotte Cosgrove
Sharon Dennard
Nathan Dube
Jeff Forster
Francesca Fuchs
Jan Harrell
James Hill
Suzanne Manns
Arielle Masson
Ken Mazzu
David Medina
Mark Ponder
Brian Portman
Robert Ruello
Alexander Squier
Arthur Turner
Studio School Instructors

Security
John Bardon
Christopher Charleston
Jesse Garcia
Blandina Narciso
Don Ridenhour
Juan Rosales
Kenneth Ross
Flora Siaotong
Ahmad Talayee
Security Officers
Credits

© 2019 The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
1001 Bissonnet Street
Houston, Texas 77005
www.mfah.org
Printed in the United States of America

The authors of the texts accompanying the accessions highlights, which are illustrated on the cover and on pages 21–73, are identified as follows:

AF Aïmée Froem
ALG Alison de Lima Greene
BB Bradley Bailey
BCB Bradley C. Brooks
CD Chelsea Dacus
CG Christine Gervais
CS Cindi Strauss
DMW Dana M. Woodall
HKA Helga K. Aurisch
KF Kanitra Fletcher
KHW Kaylin Haverstock Weber
LV Lisa Volpe
MD Malcolm Daniel
RM Rachel Mohl

Copyright and Photography Credits

pp. 12–13, 14 (top), 15 (top): © Richard Barnes
p. 14 (bottom): Photograph by Carrithers Studio
pp. 16, 117: Photograph by Jenny Antill
p. 116: Photograph by Rick Gardner
p. 118: Photograph by Matevi Yankelevich, 2018

Highlights of Accessions

Except where noted, all photographs of the Museum’s highlights of accessions are by Thomas R. DuBrock (pp. 21, 22, 28, 30 [top], 35, 36, 37, 38 [bottom], 39, 46–47, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62–63, 69); Will Michels (cover and pp. 23, 24–25, 22–27, 29, 33, 35, 40, 43, 44–45, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 66, 68, 69, 70–71, 114, 142); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 30 [bottom], 31, 32, 41, 52, 64). Cover and p. 43: © Estate of Fernand Léger / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 38 (top): Photograph by Paul Hester
p. 42: © Estate of Pablo Picasso / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 44: © Estate of Martín Blaszkó
p. 45: © Estate of Sandú Darié
pp. 46–47: © The Richard Avedon Foundation
pp. 48–49: © Robert Rauschenberg Foundation / VAGA at Artists Rights Society (ARS), NY
p. 50: © Estate of Louise Nevelson / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York
p. 51: © Estate of Magdalena Abakanowicz
p. 52: © James Casebere
p. 53: © Laurie Simmons
p. 54: © The Richard Avedon Foundation
p. 55: © Majari Sharma
p. 56: © Studio Branzi
p. 57: © Estudio Campana
p. 58: © Wendell Castle, Inc.
p. 59: © Studio Drift
p. 60: © 2016 Grupo Mondogo; photograph courtesy the Los Angeles County Museum of Art
pp. 62–63: © Carlos Cruz-Diez / Artists Rights Society (ARS), New York / ADAGP, Paris
p. 64: © Carmen Herrera
p. 65: © Chakaia Booker
p. 66: © Martin Kline
p. 67: © Henry Taylor; photograph by Stefan Altenuiter Photography, Zurich
p. 68: © Kris Graves
p. 69: © David McGee
pp. 70–71: © Kara Walker
p. 72: © 2012 Ragnar Kjartansson. All Rights Reserved; photograph courtesy the Ragnar Kjartansson Studio
p. 73: © Nan Goldin

Major Loan and Permanent-Collection Exhibitions, and Additional Displays from the Permanent Collection and Gallery Rotations

All installation views of exhibitions and gallery rotations are provided courtesy of the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Archives, and photographed by Thomas R. DuBrock (pp. 89, 92, 99, 101 [left, top right], 102 [top right], 104 [right], 107); Will Michels (pp. 88, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100 [right, bottom left], 101 [bottom right], 102 [left], 104 [top left], 106 [left]); and Albert Sanchez (pp. 90, 103 [left], 105, 106 [middle]).

AT RIGHT:

DAVID SLATER, British, born 1965
Monkey Selfie, 2011, printed 2018
Inkjet print
24 x 20 in. (61 x 50.8 cm)
Museum purchase funded by James Edward Maloney, Jean Morgenstern, and Clint Willour in honor of the monkey 2018.45

In 2011 David Slater visited the Tangkoko Reserve on the Indonesian island of Sulawesi. He positioned his camera on a tripod amid a troop of crested macaques and waited for them to get curious and release the shutter. After a few hours, Slater’s camera captured this grinning monkey. The image became an Internet favorite, but People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA) sued the photographer, arguing that copyright to the photograph belonged to the monkey, Naruto, a premise ultimately rejected by the courts. This charismatic creature’s engaging “selfie” speaks to the rise of online image sharing and its consequences. LV

pp. 106 (left): Howard Hodgkin, Moroccan Door, 1991, collage with carborundum in blue with egg tempera with hand-color in 1991, black, and Veronese green, on vellum paper, edition 23/55, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of the El Paso Corporation, 2005.1189. © Sir Howard Hodgkin; (middle) Indian, [Woman Performing Pooja, Bombay], November 5, 1934, gelatin silver print with applied color and glitter, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harris Masterson III, 94.972; (right): © Mungo Thomson

p. 91: © Daniel Joseph Martinez
© Succession Raghubir Singh
p. 98: © Doug and Mark Starn
p. 100 (top right): Spanish Colonial, Our Lady of the Pillar with a Franciscan and a Dominican Monk, 17th century, oil on canvas, collection of Carl & Marilyn Thoma; (bottom left): © Christian Mcllay; (bottom right): © Ahmed Mater
p. 101 (left): Master of the Straus Madonna, Virgin and Child, tempera and gold leaf on wood, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, the Edith A. and Percy S. Straus Collection, 44.565; (top right): © Wangechi Mutu
p. 103 (left): William Elliott Debenham, E. G. Dalziel, Esq., 1870s–1880s, albumen silver print from glass negative, the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, gift of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin S. Romansky, 78.137.3; (right): Larissa Bernstein, Only Rivers, 2017, inkjet print, Bellaire High School

THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, WARMLY THANKS THE MORE THAN 1,000 DOCENTS, VOLUNTEERS, AND MEMBERS OF THE MUSEUM’S GUILD FOR THEIR EXTRAORDINARY DEDICATION AND COMMITMENT.